TO: NQF Members and Public

FR: NQF Staff

RE: Voting draft report for an addendum to *National Voluntary Consensus Standards: Surgery Endorsement Maintenance 2010, Phase II: A Consensus Report*

DA: March 15, 2012

BACKGROUND

In the recent draft report, National Voluntary Consensus Standards: Surgery Endorsement Maintenance, 2010, Phase II, thirteen measures were pending final recommendation for endorsement; eight due to harmonization issues, the review of one measure on CAHPS surgical care was completed and four measures were pending due to a request for reconsideration . Measure developers were asked to collaborate on harmonization and provide responses back to the Steering Committee on the eight measures. In this addendum, nine measures are recommended for endorsement. The four measures in which a request for reconsideration was submitted were not recommended for endorsement.

Comments and Revised Voting Report

NQF received 30 comments from 7 organizations and individuals on the nine measures recommended for endorsement. The remaining four measures, for which a request for reconsideration was submitted, underwent public and member comment in September and October 2011 with the other Phase II measures. The distribution of comments follows:

- Consumers: 0 comments
- Health Professionals: 6 comments, 3 organizations
- Purchasers: 22 comments, 3 organizations
- Public Health/Community: 0 comments
- Health Plans: 2 comments, 1 organization
- Quality Measurement, Research and Improvement: 0 comments
- Providers: 0 comments
- Supplier and Industry: 0 comments
- Non-NQF Members: 0 comments

The Steering Committee reviewed and responded to all comments received. A complete table of comments submitted during the comment period, with the responses to each comment and the actions taken by the Steering Committee, is posted to the Surgery project page on the NQF website under the Public and Member Comment section.

The revised draft document, *National Voluntary Consensus Standards: Surgery Endorsement Maintenance 2010, Phase II: A Consensus Report* is posted on the Surgery project page on the NQF website along with the following additional information:

- Measure submission forms; and
- Meeting and call summaries from the Steering Committee's discussions.

Revisions to the draft report and the accompanying measure specifications are identified as redlined changes. (Note: Typographical and grammatical changes have not been redlined to assist in reading.)

COMMENTS AND THEIR DISPOSITION

Comments about specific measure specifications and rationale were forwarded to the measure developers with an invitation to respond. Developer responses were available to the Steering Committee at the time of their review. The Steering Committee reviewed all comments and focused its discussion on measures or topic areas with the most significant and recurring issues. For detail on all comments received during the commenting period with responses, see the comments table on the Surgery project page.

Major Themes/Issues

1. Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures
2. Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement
3. Lack of support for process measures
4. Disapproval of the recommendation for endorsement of Measure 1741: *Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey*

Theme 1- Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures
Description: Comments submitted expressed concern that the abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) and pancreatic resection measures were all viewed as related and not competing measures. Commenters indicated that having multiply measures that are similar in the surgical field could cause confusion amongst users. Additional information related to the rationale for the Committee's recommendations was requested.

Committee Response: The Committee determined that the AAA measures (0357 and 0359) were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures ~~were superior~~ to the ~~Leapfrog~~ previously endorsed measure (0736) because they are risk adjusted and include more specificity since they distinguished between open vs. endovascular procedures and ruptured vs. unruptured AAA. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0736 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation ~~to remove~~on endorsement ~~from this measure~~ at this time. ~~The Committee instead recommended that removal of endorsement of measure 0736 be considered when it undergoes maintenance review unless new information is provided to support its endorsement.~~

Originally, the Committee believed the pancreatic resection surgery measures were complementary and all three (0365, 0366 and 0738) provided additive value to the NQF portfolio. After reviewing the submitted comments, the Committee determined that the pancreatic resection surgery measures were competing. Similar to the AAA measures, the Committee determined that measures 0365 and 0366 were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures ~~were superior~~ to the ~~Leapfrog~~ previously endorsed measure (0738) because they are risk adjusted and distinguish between benign and malignant disease. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0738 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation ~~to remove~~on endorsement ~~from this measure~~ at this time. ~~The Committee instead recommended that removal of endorsement of measure~~

~~0738 be considered when it undergoes maintenance review unless new information is provided to support its endorsement.~~

Additional language will be added to the voting draft of the technical report to reflect the Committee's modifications to its recommendations and rationale.

Theme 2- Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement
Description: Commenters suggested that several measures should also apply to individual clinicians to provide consumers with information to make educated decisions about their healthcare and to advance the quality of care at the clinician level.

Committee Response: This was a similar concern that was received for both Phases I and II measures. The Committee is sensitive to a number of issues that should be considered as organizations determine at what level of analysis measures should be structured and reported. The Committee agreed that where appropriate, reporting at the clinician level is important but should be done only where the issues are carefully considered. Public reporting at the facility level may be suitable only for accountability purposes due to issues such as attribution and adequate sample size but must also be balanced with consumer desires for this type of information. The Committee strongly encourages facilities and institutions, in which the measure is currently publicly reported or used for other accountability purposes as a facility-level measure, to examine the performance at the individual clinician level for quality improvement purposes.

This theme of a lack of measures including the individual clinician level of measurement will be added to the technical report as an overarching issue.

Theme 3- Lack of support for process measures
Description: Commenters expressed their preference of outcome rather than process measures (0128 and 0529); specifying the importance of outcome measures to consumers.

Committee Response: The Committee concluded that measures 0128 and 0529 were essential and should maintain endorsement due to the current performance being below 90 percent for various populations. The Committee noted that it would be difficult to capture a prophylactic antibiotic outcome measure (e.g., development of an antibiotic resistance measure) that was patient-specific for this topic area. Evidence in this field currently supports the linkage between process and outcome; however, NQF will continue to seek outcome measures that can supplement or over time replace process measures.

Theme 4- Disapproval of the recommendation for endorsement of Measure 1741
Description: Several comments were put forward concerning the Committee's recommendation regarding measure 1741: *Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey*. Commenters had concerns with using patient experience as a proxy for quality of care, low response rates, lack of stratification or appropriateness of applying one patient experience measure to all surgical specialties and subspecialties, and exclusion of other perioperative clinical staff.

Committee Response: The Committee reviewed the submitted comments surrounding measure 1741 on the March 1 conference call. Comments raised during the comment period and by Committee members on the call focused on the applicability of the survey to all surgical specialties and sub-specialties as well as anesthesia, the appropriateness of applying other surveys that address the same questions rather than limiting the measure to one specific survey, and concerns with the validity of the measure and the ability to achieve adequate sample sizes.

Applicability of the survey to all surgical specialties and sub-specialties as well as anesthesia:
The Committee discussed the comments received regarding whether one survey can appropriately represent all surgical specialties, sub-specialties and anesthesia practices. The Committee understood the concerns with the requirement to use the S-CAHPS survey instead of using a survey that is more specific to a particular specialty. It was mentioned that anesthesia practices have been instructed not to send an additional survey more specifically related to anesthesia because the institutions did not want patients receiving numerous surveys. In response to this concern, the measure developer noted that multiple surgical specialties and sub-specialties do support this measure with the exception of the one specialty that raised this concern during comment. In addition, the developer clarified that the questions included in the survey are those that are applicable across all surgical specialties and sub-specialties.

Appropriateness of applying other surveys that address the same questions rather than limiting the measure to one specific survey:
The Committee discussed whether it was possible to request that the developer revise the measure to enable the use of other surveys that address the same questions rather than limit the measure to one survey (S-CAHPS). This expansion would enable other tools to be used if other specialties or sub-specialties had comparable tools. The developer stated that they had only tested the measure using S-CAHPS and that by only using one standardized instrument it allowed them to ensure that the results could be comparable.

Concerns with the validity of the measure and the ability to achieve adequate sample sizes:
The Committee discussed the comments received related to the validity of the measure and the current lack of information provided on whether patient experience has been other outcomes. It was noted that this type of testing has not yet been provided for other patient experience measures and it is not unexpected to not have this information on this measure. The Committee also discussed the comments around the implementation concerns of the measure and the responsibility of the surgeon to meet the minimum response rate requirement of 40 percent. Adding another survey could potentially increase burden to the patients causing a decrease in the proportion of patients participating in every survey as well as a burden on the providers who are responsible for administering the survey. In addition, committee members asked if there were issues with achieving adequate response rates if the sampling methodology did not account for the same patients receiving the HCAHPS survey and that if by increasing the number of surveys sent to patients led to decreased response rates.

Although the Committee did express concerns regarding the measure, the Committee did like this patient-centered measure and noted that measuring patient perception is new to the field of measurement. NQF staff stated that the concerns raised related to the burden, the dependence on one survey instrument, and other issues discussed were similar to comments and Committee deliberations on the other measures based on the CAHPS instruments, which was shared with the Committee.

After reviewing the comments submitted, the Committee decided to re-vote on whether the S-CAHPS measure met the NQF criteria for endorsement. Following the re-vote, measure 1741 was recommended for NQF endorsement.

NATIONAL QUALITY FORUM

NQF MEMBER VOTING

Effective July 1, 2011, the voting cycle has changed from 30 days to **15 days** for NQF members to submit their votes. Information for electronic voting has been sent to NQF Member organization primary contacts. Accompanying comments must be submitted via the online voting tool.

NATIONAL QUALITY FORUM

NATIONAL VOLUNTARY CONSENSUS STANDARDS: SURGERY ENDORSEMENT MAINTENANCE 2010, PHASE II: A CONSENSUS REPORT ADDENDUM

DRAFT REPORT FOR VOTING

MARCH 15, 2012

NATIONAL QUALITY FORUM

NATIONAL VOLUNTARY CONSENSUS STANDARDS: SURGERY ENDORSEMENT MAINTENANCE 2010, PHASE II: A CONSENSUS REPORT ADDENDUM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NATIONAL VOLUNTARY CONSENSUS STANDARDS: SURGERY ENDORSMENT MAINTENANCE 2010, PHASE II: A CONSENSUS REPORT ADDENDUM

INTRODUCTION

In the draft report, National Voluntary Consensus Standards: Surgery Endorsement Maintenance 2010, Phase II, eight measures were pending final recommendation for endorsement due to harmonization issues. The Steering Committee first evaluated each candidate standard on its own merits and then compared the measures that met NQF evaluation criteria with the related or competing measures using NQF's harmonization and competing measures guidance. Measures that were identified to be related were evaluated to determine if harmonization was needed. Requests for harmonization were sent to the developers. In addition, requests for reconsideration were submitted for four measures. Final actions and any measure specification changes for all thirteen measures are addressed in the report.

This report presents the results of the evaluation of ~~9~~ 13 measures considered under NQF's Consensus Development Process (CDP). The candidate consensus standards were evaluated against the 2009 version of the measure evaluation criteria (prior to implementing the task force recommendations). N~~All n~~ine measures are recommended for endorsement as voluntary consensus standards suitable for accountability and quality improvement. Six of the measures are previously endorsed measures that have undergone maintenance; three are newly submitted measures recommended for initial endorsement.

- 0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (AHRQ)
- 0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2) (AHRQ)
- 0357 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4) (AHRQ)
- 0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) (AHRQ)
- 1523 In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs (SVS)
- 1534 In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs (SVS)
- 1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey (ACS)
- 0128 Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients (STS)
- 0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time (CMS)

OVERARCHING ISSUES

Inclusion of Individual Clinician Level of Measurement

This was a similar concern that was received for both Phases I and II measures. The Committee is sensitive to a number of issues that should be considered as organizations determine at what level of analysis measures should be structured and reported. The Committee agreed that where appropriate, reporting at the clinician level is important but should be done only where the issues are carefully considered. Public reporting at the facility level may be suitable only for accountability purposes due to issues such as attribution and adequate sample size but must also be balanced with consumer desires for this type of information. The Committee strongly encourages facilities and institutions, in which the measure is currently publicly reported or used for other accountability purposes as a facility-level measure, to examine the performance at the individual clinician level for quality improvement purposes.

Competing and Related Measures

The Steering Committee reviewed eight measures that were specifically identified to be related or competing. Additional detail on each of the measures and discussions of the Committee are included within the measure evaluation tables below.

Antibiotic Prophylaxis: Two of the measures (0128 and 0529) were determined to be related in that they measured the duration of antibiotic prophylaxis but for different procedures. In addition, several other measures that were not included within this endorsement maintenance project were identified as related and requests were sent to each developer to harmonize. All developers indicated that they would work together to harmonize the measures but were not able to complete harmonization during the time requested. While the Committee stressed that the importance of harmonization to those using and reporting the measures, they determined that the benefit of continuing endorsement on these critical areas outweighed the need for harmonized measures at this time. The Committee also indicated to the developers that any further delays in this effort should be avoided at all costs and all of the developers submitted a plan to ensure that the issues would be addressed by the next endorsement maintenance review.

Pancreatic Surgery: Measures 0365 and 0366 are risk-adjusted mortality and volume measures of pancreatic surgery. In the last year, the NQF has also endorsed a similar measure developed by Leapfrog, Measure 0738, Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery. The Committee had requested the AHRQ stratify measures 0365 and 0366 by benign and malignant disease. ~~After some discussion,~~Originally, the Committee agreed that the measures were not competing but rather complimentary and all three (0365, 0366 and 0738) provided additive value to the NQF portfolio. ~~Because the AHRQ measures require risk adjustment and are stratified, the Committee determined that they offer information not provided by the Leapfrog measure and recommended continued endorsement of both 0365 and 0366.~~ After reviewing the submitted comments and reviewing other discussions on similar measures, the Committee determined that the pancreatic resection surgery measures were competing. Similar to the abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) measures, the Committee determined that measures 0365 and 0366 were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures to the previously endorsed measure (0738) because they are risk adjusted and distinguish between benign and malignant disease. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0738 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation on endorsement at this time.

Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair: Several measures related to AAA repair were under consideration in this project. In a discussion similar to the one on the pancreatic surgery, two risk adjusted measures from AHRQ on mortality and volume (0357 and 0359), now adjusted by volume, were undergoing maintenance review and the Committee evaluated those measures against the recently endorsed Leapfrog measure (0736). In this instance, the Committee viewed Measures 0357 and 0359 as competing against Measure 0736. ~~Because t~~The AHRQ measures were risk adjusted and distinguished between open vs. endovascular procedures and ruptured vs. unruptured AAA. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data.~~,~~ T~~t~~he Committee ~~determined that~~preferred measures 0357 and 0359~~they were superior~~ instead of~~to~~ the ~~Leapfrog~~ previously endorsed measure (0736)~~s and recommended continued endorsement~~. Because measure 0736 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation on endorsement at this time.

As a part of this discussion, the Committee was also asked to determine whether Measures 1523 and 1524 were considered competing or related to the other AAA repair measures. It was determined that the focus of Measures 1523 and 1524 differed in that these measures focus on the successful outcomes of the procedure for those performed on smaller AAAs, which should only be performed if the patients are low risk and if treatment is really warranted. The Committee agreed to recommend measures 1523 and 1534 for endorsement as they currently stand with the expectation that the measure developer will harmonize with the AHRQ measures (0357 and 0359) if and when they revise measures 1523 and 1534 to include claims data.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ENDORSEMENT

This report presents the results of the evaluation of ~~9~~ 13 Phase II addendum measures considered under the NQF CDP.

Candidate Consensus Standards Recommended for Endorsement

Six measures are recommended for continued endorsement and three measures are recommended for initial endorsement as voluntary consensus standards suitable for public accountability and quality improvement. Evaluation summary tables follow the lists of measures and summarize the results of the Steering Committee's evaluation of and voting on the candidate standards that are recommended for continued or initial endorsement. Hyperlinks are provided:

- from each listed measure to the evaluation summary table;
- from each summary table to the detailed measure specifications:
- from each summary table to the web page where all materials submitted by the developer or steward are posted; and
- from each summary table to the web page where the meeting and call summaries, transcripts, and recordings can be accessed.

The Steering Committee recommended the following candidate consensus standards for continued or initial endorsement.

Cardiac, Appendectomy and Pancreatic Resection

Evaluation Summary—Candidate Consensus Standards Recommended for Endorsement

0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (risk adjusted)
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percentage of adult hospital discharges with procedure code of pancreatic resection with an in-hospital death, stratified by benign and malignant disease. Numerator Statement: Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator. Denominator Statement: Hospital discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection code procedure and a diagnosis code of pancreatic cancer in any field, stratified by benign and malignant disease. Exclusions: Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) ICD-9-CM codes: 577.0 Acute pancreatitis Adjustment/Stratification: Risk adjustment method widely or commercially available The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age in years (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) and APR-DRG risk-of-mortality subclass. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2007 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 30 million adult discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital, state, and region). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate/User has the optin to stratify by gender, age (5-year age groups), race/ ethnicity, primary payer, and custom stratifiers./ Malignant Disease: ICD-9-CM pancreatic cancer diagnosis codes: 1520 MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM 1561 MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS 1562 MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER 1570 MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD 1571 MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY

0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (risk adjusted)
1572 MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL 1573 MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT 1574 MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS 1578 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC 1579 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS Benign Disease: All other cases Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Outcome Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-15; N-0; A-0 Rationale: The measure is based on strong evidence and evaluation criteria are met. With stratification that includes benign and malignant disease and both endovascular and open repair, its usefulness is enhanced.
If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer: Overarching comment: Please provide feasibility of reporting mortality stratified by institutional volume (e.g., high, medium, low volume with parameters for each) rather than having rate and mortality separated. 1. De.2 Ensure measure description accurately captures measure focus. 2. 2a.8 Denominator Details: Do not limit to pancreatic resection for cancer - could stratify by malignant and benign. Also, consider providing volume as well as rate. 3. 2a.9 Denominator Exclusions: Please remove 'transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2)' from the exclusions. 4. 2a.9 Denominator Exclusions: Add exclusion for pancreatitis. Measures 0365 and 0366 should be fully harmonized in order to properly report as a pair. This will involve including all pancreatic disease in both the numerator and denominator of both measures. They can then be stratified by malignant and benign disease. Note: Discussion of Related and Competing measures may result in additional requests to developers specific to harmonization. Developer Response: 1. AHRQ agrees to revise the measure description to more accurately capture the measure focus 2. AHRQ agrees to harmonize the mortality and volume indicator denominators to include benign disease in the mortality measure. Note that the mortality and volume indicator (0366) are designated as paired measures 3. This request is problematic for a few reasons. First, the outcome of interest (in-hospital mortality) is not observed for these cases. Second, it is possible that a single case may be counted twice (once for the transferring hospital, once for the receiving hospital). Third, removing this exclusion would require using data that linked patients across hospitalizations (in order to avoid the issues #1 and #2), which is not readily available for individual hospitals across institutions. Therefore, we respectively defer a definitive response to this request pending the routine availability of linked hospitalization data, or at a minimum additional analysis using such data of the potential impact of removing the exclusion. 4. AHRQ agrees to add an exclusion for pancreatitis Steering Committee Follow-up: 1. The Steering Committee expressed their concern about transferred patients being excluded from the measure. AHRQ responded that the number is less that 1 percent and the majority is transfer of convenience for the patient. The Steering Committee agreed that the response from the developer was adequate. 2. This was one of three related measures considered for potential harmonization. The three included: m*aintenance measure 0365*: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9); m*aintenance measure 0366*: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2); and e*ndorsed measure 0738*: Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery. Discussion of the three measures is included here. The Steering Committee requested the measure developer continue its expedited work to combine measures 0365 and 0366, including benign disease. After some discussion, the Members agreed that because measures 0365 and 0366 are risk adjusted and measure 0738 is not, that recommendations related to harmonization of numerator and denominator should not be advanced at this time.

0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (risk adjusted)
On the September 13 conference call, the Steering Committee reviewed Measures 0365 and 0366 which have been harmonized to reflect both benign and malignant disease. The developer stated that empirical literature has predominately focused on resections for cancer and there is a substantial difference in short term outcomes between high volume and low volume centers. They noted the potential value of including benign disease as a separate stratum. The developer also indicated that they continue to work on combining the measures into a single measure. Progress to this end will be reviewed on a subsequent conference call. On the November 29 call, the developer indicated that testing results were provided for the revised measures (0365 and 0366) that are now stratified by benign and malignant disease. The Committee was satisfied with the testing results and recommended both measures for endorsement. The Committee will vote on final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-15; N-0 (1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence) Rationale: The evidence supports the measure's focus on pancreatic resections for cancer and while it is a low-volume procedure, mortality rates are high and merit tracking.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-9; P-6; M-0; N-0 (2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities) Rationale: The measure was considered scientifically acceptable. The Committee discussed the importance of separate measures focusing on a pancreatic resection for cancer and a pancreatic resection for benign disease and determined that both could be captured in a single measure that is stratified to report each. The developer revised the measure and it is now stratified by benign and malignant disease.
3. Usability: C-10; P-5; M-0; N-0 (3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures) Rationale: This measure is in use in multiple states and healthcare systems and is reported on HCUPnet as well as used in the MONAHRQ system that is provided for public reporting and quality improvement.
4. Feasibility: C-12; P-3; M-0; N-0 (4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented) Rationale: This measure was considered feasible; data is obtained from electronic claims and chart abstraction.
Public and Member Comment • Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures • Use of hierarchical risk modeling (HRM) which is known to reduce sensitivity to detect outliers Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures *Committee Response:* Originally, the Committee believed the pancreatic resection surgery measures were complementary and all three (0365, 0366 and 0738) provided additive value to the NQF portfolio. After reviewing the submitted comments and reviewing other discussions on similar measures, the Committee determined that the pancreatic resection surgery measures were competing. Similar to the abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) measures, the Committee determined that measures 0365 and 0366 were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures to the previously endorsed measure (0738) because they are risk adjusted and distinguish between benign and malignant disease. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0738 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation on endorsement at this time. Use of HRM which is known to reduce sensitivity to detect outliers *Measure Developer Response:* The measure can be calculated to produce a risk adjusted rate and a smoothed rate. HRM is used in the smoothed rate, but not the risk adjusted rate. The user has the option to use either rate.

0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings

0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)

Description: Number of adult hospital discharges with procedure for pancreatic resection, stratified by benign and malignant disease.
Numerator Statement: Hospital discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM codes for pancreatic resection procedure, stratified by benign and malignant disease.
Denominator Statement: Not applicable
Exclusions: Not applicable
Adjustment/Stratification: No risk adjustment necessary/.
Malignant Disease:
ICD-9-CM pancreatic cancer diagnosis codes:
1520
MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM
1561
MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1562
MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER
1570
MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD
1571
MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY
1572
MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL
1573
MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT
1574
MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS
1578
MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC
1579
MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS
Benign Disease:
All other cases
Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency
Type of Measure: Structure/management
Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims
Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850

Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-15; N-0; A-0
Rationale: The measure was considered important and cited strong evidence. With reporting as a pair with 0365 and stratification that includes benign and malignant disease and both endovascular and open repair, its usefulness is enhanced.

If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer:

1. De.2 Ensure measure description accurately captures measure focus.
2. 2a.3 Numerator Details: Partial resections and partial operations should be included in 0366,
3. 2a.8 Denominator Details: Do not limit to pancreatic resection for cancer.
4. 2a.9 Denominator Exclusions: Please remove 'transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2)' from the exclusions.
5. 2a.9 Denominator Exclusions: Add exclusion for pancreatitis.
6. 2b.3 and 2.c.3 Testing Results: Text speaks to esophageal resection. Please provide correct information and advise if there are other such errors within the submission that have required correction.

Measures 0365 and 0366 should be fully harmonized in order to properly report as a pair. This will involve including all pancreatic disease in both the numerator and denominator of both measures. They can then be stratified by malignant and benign disease.
Note: Discussion of Related and Competing measures may result in additional requests to developers specific to harmonization.
Developer Response:

1. AHRQ agrees to revise the measure description to more accurately capture the measure focus
2. AHRQ agrees to include partial resections and partial operations
3. The volume measure contains no such exclusion. However, in general AHRQ agrees to harmonize the mortality and volume

0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)
indicator denominators to include benign disease in the mortality measure. Note that the mortality (0365) and volume indicator are designated as paired measures. 4. The volume measure contains no such exclusion; however, see note above regarding harmonization 5. The volume measure contains no such exclusion; however, see note above regarding harmonization 6. Such erroneous references shall be corrected Steering Committee Follow-up: 1. The Steering Committee agreed that the response from the developer was adequate. 2. This was one of three related measures considered for potential harmonization. The three included: m*aintenance measure 0365*: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9); m*aintenance measure 0366*: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2); and e*ndorsed measure 0738*: Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery. Discussion of the three measures is included here. The Steering Committee requested the measure developer continue its expedited work to combine measures 0365 and 0366, including benign disease. After some discussion, the Members agreed that because measures 0365 and 0366 are risk adjusted and measure 0738 is not, that recommendations related to harmonization of numerator and denominator should not be advanced at this time. On the September 13 conference call, the Steering Committee reviewed Measures 0365 and 0366 which have been harmonized to reflect both benign and malignant disease. The developer stated that empirical literature has predominately focused on resections for cancer and there is a substantial difference in short term outcomes between high volume and low volume centers. They noted the potential value of including benign disease as a separate stratum. The developer also indicated that they continue to work on combining the measures into a single measure. Progress to this end will be reviewed on a subsequent conference call. On the November 29 call, the developer indicated that testing results were provided for the revised measures (0365 and 0366) that are now stratified by benign and malignant disease. The Committee was satisfied with the testing results and recommended both measures for endorsement. The Committee will vote on final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-15; N-0 (1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence) Rationale: The evidence supports the measure's focus on pancreatic resections for cancer and while it is a low-volume procedure, the impact in terms of mortality is important to track and report.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-9; P-6; M-0; N-0 (2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities) Rationale: The measure was considered scientifically acceptable. The Committee discussed the importance of separate measures focusing on a pancreatic resection for cancer and a pancreatic resection for benign disease and determined that both could be captured in a single measure to be stratified to report each. The developer revised the measure and it is now stratified by benign and malignant disease.
3. Usability: C-10; P-5; M-0; N-0 (3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures) Rationale: This measure is in use in multiple states and healthcare systems and is reported on HCUPnet as well as used in the MONAHRQ system that is provided for public reporting and quality improvement.
4. Feasibility: C-14; P-1; M-0; N-0 (4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented) Rationale: This measure was considered feasible; data is obtained from electronic claims and chart abstraction.
Public and Member Comment • Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures • Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures *Committee Response:* Originally, the Committee believed the pancreatic resection surgery measures were complementary and all three (0365, 0366 and 0738) provided additive value to the NQF portfolio. After reviewing the submitted comments and reviewing other discussions on similar measures, the Committee determined that the pancreatic resection surgery measures were competing. Similar to

0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)
the abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) measures, the Committee determined that measures 0365 and 0366 were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures to the previously endorsed measure (0738) because they are risk adjusted and distinguish between benign and malignant disease. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0738 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation on endorsement at this time. Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement *Committee Response:* The Committee is sensitive to a number of issues that should be considered as organizations determine at what level of analysis measures should be structured and reported. The Committee agreed that where appropriate, reporting at the clinician level is important but should be done only where the issues are carefully considered. Public reporting at the facility level may be suitable only for accountability purposes due to issues such as attribution and adequate sample size but must also be balanced with consumer desires for this type of information. The Committee strongly encourages facilities and institutions, in which the measure is currently publicly reported or used for other accountability purposes as a facility-level measure, to examine the performance at the individual clinician level for quality improvement purposes. *Measure Developer Response:* The measure was initially developed and subsequently maintained for measurement at the hospital level. Whether the measure is suitable (or could be feasibly adapted) for the unit of analysis noted by the commenter has yet to be tested by AHRQ. We will note this request for future consideration.

0357 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Count of adult hospital discharges in a one year time period with a procedure code of AAA repair. Numerator Statement: Discharges, age 18 years and older, with an abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair procedure and a primary or secondary diagnosis of AAA. Denominator Statement: Not applicable. Exclusions: Not applicable. Adjustment/Stratification: no risk adjustment necessary/ The stratification of the denominator for open vs. endovascular and ruptured vs. unruptured involve the following codes in the denominator specification: AAA Repair (ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes: OPEN ; '3834´ = ´1´ /* AORTA RESECTION & ANAST * ´3844´ = ´1´ /* RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL */ ´3864´ = ´1´ /* EXCISION OF AORTA */ /* ENDOVASCULAR */; ´3971´ = ´1´ /* ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA */ /* Include Only: AAA */ /* ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes: */ /* RUPTURED */; ´4413 ´ = ´1´ /* RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM */ /* UNRUPTURED */; ´4414 ´ = ´1´ /* ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM */ Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Structure/management Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-15; N-2; A-0 Rationale: The measure initially did not pass the importance criterion; however, the Committee asked for additional information. With that information, the Committee reconsidered the measure. The developer revised the measure to include stratification by endovascular and open repairs. With this change, the Committee decided to recommend the measure for endorsement.
If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer: 1. Overarching Comment: The Steering Committee vote regarding the NQF evaluation criterion of "Importance" was split with 10

0357 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)
voting yes and 11 voting no and a number of members noted the measure should only be reported with the related mortality measure. The developer will want to review the measure in its entirety in this light and provide whatever additional information/specification including value as a paired measure with mortality that it believes appropriate. Should specifications change, it is important to provide information regarding testing with the changes. 2. 2a. 11 Stratification Details/Variables: Measure should stratify the measure by endovascular and open repairs. Note: Discussion of Related and Competing measures may result in additional requests to developers specific to harmonization. As discussed the developer should meet with SVS to harmonize or blend measures concerning AAA Developer Response: 1. AHRQ agrees to stratify the measure by endovascular and open repairs, but notes that additional methodological development will be required to ensure the measures have adequate reliability. 2. AHRQ noted at the meeting that the volume and mortality measures are to be reported as paired measures though some users may not have the information to report both. Steering Committee Follow-Up: The Steering Committee was concerned about volume being reported as a singular measure. 1. The Steering Committee requested information regarding needed methodological changes for the measure based on the endovascular and open repair stratification and will further consider the measure with that information. AHRQ will also further clarify the risk adjustment model. 2. The Steering Committee was concerned that the developer had not addressed creating a composite of the volume (0357) and morbidity measure (0359). Members noted that the developer had agreed to stratify the measure by endovascular and open repairs but that the measure did have reliability testing for the requested change. The Steering Committee asked for additional information about how the developer would redevelop their risk stratification model. On the August 3 conference call, the developer discussed the measure together with Measure 0359 and highlighted preliminary results of revising the measure with four strata. The developer is continuing to explore how the outcomes information can be put back together with volume for the requested composite/combined measures. The measure will move forward as a composite rather than as two measures. On the September 13 conference call, the Steering Committee reviewed the developer's revisions to reflect four strata, ruptured or unruptured aneurysms repaired by open or endovascular approaches. These four components will be reported separately within this measure in addition to reporting overall measure performance. The developer also responded to questions about testing results and public reporting details to the satisfaction of the Committee. On the November 29 call, the developer stated that measure 0359: Abdominal aortic artery (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) was revised and is now adjusted by volume. Although volume has been incorporated into measure 0359, the developer stated that measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4) should remain. Some Committee members voiced their concerns as to whether volume should be a stand-alone measure. Members of the Committee also indicated that both measures are used by a variety of individuals for a variety of reasons. It was noted on the call that measures 0357 and 0359 are to be reported as paired measures. During the related and competing measures discussion, the Committee agreed that measures 0357 and 0359 were competing against the Leapfrog measure, measure 0736: Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA). The Committee ~~determined that~~preferred the AHRQ measures (0357 and 0359) ~~were superior~~ to measure 0736 as measures 0357 and 0359 distinguish between open vs. endovascular procedures and the measures are risk adjusted. The Committee will vote on each criteria and final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-14; N-3 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The measure would provide key information to the public about AAA mortality. The majority of AAA repairs are done endovascularly and open repairs have become more complicated.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-8; P-8; M-1; N-0 *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale: The developer revised the measure to reflect four strata, ruptured or unruptured aneurysms repaired by open or endovascular approaches.
3. Usability: C-11; P-4; M-1; N-1 *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)*

0357 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)
Rationale: Several members were uncertain if volume should remain as a stand-alone performance measure.
4. Feasibility: C-14: P-3; M-0; N-0 *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale: The data is derived from electronic claims.
Public and Member Comment • Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures • Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures *Committee Response:* The Committee determined that the AAA measures (0357 and 0359) were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures to the previously endorsed measure (0736) because they are risk adjusted and include more specificity since they distinguished between open vs. endovascular procedures and ruptured vs. unruptured AAA. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0736 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation on endorsement at this time. Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement *Committee Response:* The Committee is sensitive to a number of issues that should be considered as organizations determine at what level of analysis measures should be structured and reported. The Committee agreed that where appropriate, reporting at the clinician level is important but should be done only where the issues are carefully considered. Public reporting at the facility level may be suitable only for accountability purposes due to issues such as attribution and adequate sample size but must also be balanced with consumer desires for this type of information. The Committee strongly encourages facilities and institutions, in which the measure is currently publicly reported or used for other accountability purposes as a facility-level measure, to examine the performance at the individual clinician level for quality improvement purposes. *Measure Developer Response:* The measure was initially developed and subsequently maintained for measurement at the hospital level. Whether the measure is suitable (or could be feasibly adapted) for the unit of analysis noted by the commenter has yet to be tested by AHRQ. We will note this request for future consideration.

0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) (risk adjusted)
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percent of adult hosptial discharges in a one-year time period with a procedure code of AAA repair and a diagnosis of AAA with an in-hospital death. Numerator Statement: Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator. Denominator Statement: Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM AAA repair code procedure and a diagnosis of AAA in any field. The denominator may be stratified by open vs. endovascular procedures, and ruptured vs. un-ruptured AAA. Exclusions: Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) Adjustment/Stratification: risk adjustment method widely or commercially available The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age in years (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) and APR-DRG risk-of-mortality subclass. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2007 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 30 million adult discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital, state, and region). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate. Risk adjustment factors: sex age 18-24; age 25-29; age 30-34; age 35-39; age 40-44; age 45-49; age 50-54; age 55-59; age 60-64; age 65-69; age 70-74; age 75-79; age 80-84; age 85+

0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) (risk adjusted)
ADRG 1731 (other vascular procedures-minor) ADRG 1732 (other vascular procedures-moderate) ADRG 1733 (other vascular procedures-major) ADRG 1734 (other vascular procedures-extreme) ADRG 1691 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-minor) ADRG 1692 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-moderate) ADRG 1693 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-major) ADRG 1694 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-extreme MDC 5 (Cardiovascular) Transfer-in status Gender, age (5-year age groups), race/ ethnicity, primary payer, custom The stratification of the denominator for open vs. endovascular and ruptured vs. unruptured involves the following codes in the denominator specification: AAA Repair ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes: OPEN ´3834´ = ´1´ /* AORTA RESECTION & ANAST */ ´3844´ = ´1´ /* RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL */ ´3864´ = ´1´ /* EXCISION OF AORTA */ ENDOVASCULAR ´3971´ = ´1´ /* ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA */ AAA ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes: RUPTURED ´4413´ = ´1´ /* RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM */ UNRUPTURED ´4414´ = ´1´ /* ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM */ Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Outcome Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-16; N-0; A-0 Rationale: The measure initially did not pass the importance criterion; however, the Committee asked for additional information. With that information, the Committee reconsidered the measure. The developer revised the measure to include stratification by endovascular and open repairs. With this change, the Committee decided to recommend the measure for endorsement.
If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer: 1. 2a.11 Stratification Details/Variables: a) Stratify the measure by endovascular and open repairs as well as emergency vs. elective repair; b) specify the risk stratification model used; 3) identify settings where the model has been validated in addition to the training data set in which it was developed or provide other supporting data as to its validity. 2. 2b.3 Testing Results: Please provide information about signal to noise ratio. Note: Discussion of Related and Competing measures may result in additional requests to developers specific to harmonization. As discussed, the developer should meet with SVS to harmonize or blend measures concerning AAA. Developer Response: 1. a) As noted above, AHRQ agrees to stratify the measure by endovascular and open repairs; in addition, AHRQ agrees to stratify by ruptured vs. un-ruptured aneurysm (which is what we assume you mean by emergency vs. elective repair); but AHRQ again notes that additional methodological development will be required to ensure the measures have adequate reliability; b) the risk stratification model is specified below; c) the model has been validated on the State Inpatient Databases (SID), which consists of hospital discharge data from 40 states (constituting about 90% of hospital discharges in the U.S) for the years 2001-2008 2. The signal to noise ratio is the ratio of the between hospital variance (signal) to the within hospital variance (noise). The formula is signal / (signal + noise). The ratio itself is only a diagnostic for the degree of variance in the risk-adjusted rate systematically associated with the provider. Therefore, what matters is the magnitude of the variance in the "smoothed" rate

0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) (risk adjusted)

(that is, the variance in the risk-adjusted rate after the application of the univariate shrinkage estimator based on the signal ratio). What the data demonstrate is systematic variation in the provider level rate of 2.6 to 7.6 per 100 from the 5th to 95th percentile after a signal ratio of 0.307 is applied as the shrinkage estimator (that is, after accounting for variation due to random factors).

Table 3. Risk Adjustment Coefficients for IQI #11— AAA Repair Mortality

Parameter	Label	DF	Estimate	Standard Error	Wald Chi-Square	Pr > Chi-Square
Intercept		1	-6.6044	0.1713	1486.04	0.0000
Sex	Female	1	0.4539	0.0747	36.95	0.0000
Age	65 to 74	1	0.4879	0.1072	20.72	0.0000
Age	75 to 79	1	0.8737	0.1201	52.97	0.0000
Age	80 to 84	1	1.1092	0.1200	85.50	0.0000
Age	85+	1	1.4440	0.1359	112.97	0.0000
APR-DRG	'1691' to '1692'	1	1.6789	0.1623	107.05	0.0000
APR-DRG	'1693' to '1694'	1	3.9127	0.1523	659.72	0.0000
APR-DRG	'1733' to '1734'	1	3.1568	0.1676	354.55	0.0000
MDC	5	1	2.6400	0.1483	316.85	0.0000
MDC	Other	1	2.9536	0.2252	172.05	0.0000
RUPTURED		1	2.0565	0.0808	647.42	0.0000

c-statistic 0.937

Note: The APR-DRG consists of the DRG and the risk-of-mortality subclass (minor (1), moderate (2), major (3) and extreme (4)).

Steering Committee Follow-Up:

1. The Steering Committee requested information regarding needed methodological changes for the measure based on the endovascular and open repair stratification and will further review the measure with that information. AHRQ will also further clarify the risk adjustment model.
2. The Steering Committee was concerned that the developer had not addressed creating a composite of the volume (0357) and morbidity measure (0359). It noted that the developer had agreed to stratify the measure by endovascular and open repairs but that the measure did not have any reliability testing for the requested change. The Steering Committee asked for additional information about how the developer would redevelop their risk stratification model. On the August 3 conference call, the developer highlighted preliminary results about the measure's stratification. A Steering Committee member questioned whether the measure was useful for endovascular un-ruptured repairs, if the difference between the best performing hospitals was 0.00 percent and worst performing hospitals was 0.75 percent repairs, which was considered minimal. Additionally, it was noted that open ruptured repairs also showed little difference between the best performing hospitals at 24.74 percent and the worst performing hospitals at 26.53 percent. The Steering Committee resolved that while some of the collected data may show small differences, the measure would also show areas of variation. The developer further explained that they could use the data to identify hospitals that performed at better or worse than average but for other subsets.

On the August 3 conference call, the developer highlighted preliminary results of revising the measure with four strata – ruptured vs. unruptured; and open vs. endovascular repair using available data from a period of years using data from 1700 hospitals, of which 500 do endovascular repair of ruptured aneurysms. Based on the preliminary data of that stratification, a number of issues were discussed including whether the measure was useful for endovascular un-ruptured repairs, given minimal differences between the best performing hospitals (0.00 percent)and worst performing hospitals (0.75 percent);small differences in open ruptured repairs between hospitals that performed better than expected (24.74 percent) and those that performed worse than expected (26.53 percent); risk stratification approaches using inpatient diagnoses vs. clinical data or outpatient diagnoses. The Steering Committee opined that while some of the collected data may show small differences, the breakdown can show areas of variation that warrant measurement and follow up. The developer is continuing to explore how the outcomes information can be put back together with volume for the requested composite/combined measures.

0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) (risk adjusted)
On the September 13 conference call, the Steering Committee reviewed the developer's revisions to reflect four strata, ruptured or unruptured aneurysms repaired by open or endovascular approaches. These four components will be reported separately within this measure in addition to reporting overall measure performance. The developer also responded to questions about testing results and public reporting details to the satisfaction of the Committee. On the November 29 call, the developer stated that measure 0359: Abdominal aortic artery (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) was revised and is now adjusted by volume. Although volume has been incorporated into measure 0359, the developer stated that measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4) should remain. Some Committee members voiced their concerns as to whether volume should be a stand-alone measure. Members of the Committee also indicated that both measures are used by a variety of individuals for a variety of reasons. It was noted on the call that measures 0357 and 0359 are to be reported as paired measures. During the related and competing measures discussion, the Committee agreed that measures 0357 and 0359 were competing against the Leapfrog measure, measure 0736: Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA). The Committee ~~determined that~~preferred the AHRQ measures (0357 and 0359) ~~were superior~~ to measure 0736 as measures 0357 and 0359 distinguished between open vs. endovascular procedures and the measures are risk adjusted. The Committee will vote on each criteria and final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-15; N-1 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The measure would provide key information to the public about AAA mortality. The majority of AAA repairs are done endovascularly and open repairs have become more complicated.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-10; P-6; M-0; N-0 *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale: The developer revised the measure to reflect four strata, ruptured or unruptured aneurysms repaired by open or endovascular approaches.
3. Usability: C-14; P-2; M-0; N-0 *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale: This measure is in use in multiple states and healthcare systems and is reported on HCUPnet as well as used in the MONAHRQ system that is provided for public reporting and quality improvement.
4. Feasibility: C-13; P-3; M-0; N-0 *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale: The data is derived from electronic claims.
Public and Member Comment • Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures • Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement Related measures that should have been viewed as competing measures *Committee Response:* The Committee determined that the AAA measures (0357 and 0359) were "best-in-class". The Committee preferred these measures to the previously endorsed measure (0736) because they are risk adjusted and include more specificity since they distinguished between open vs. endovascular procedures and ruptured vs. unruptured AAA. In addition, the method of data collection varies with both using administrative data, but the Leapfrog measure does not use any patient-level data. Because measure 0736 was not under maintenance review in this project, the Committee could not make a recommendation on endorsement at this time. Measures should include individual clinician level of measurement *Committee Response:* The Committee is sensitive to a number of issues that should be considered as organizations determine at what level of analysis measures should be structured and reported. The Committee agreed that where appropriate, reporting at the clinician level is important but should be done only where the issues are carefully considered. Public reporting at the facility level may be suitable only for accountability purposes due to issues such as attribution and adequate sample size but must also be balanced with consumer desires for this type of information. The Committee strongly encourages facilities and institutions, in which the measure is currently publicly reported or used for other accountability purposes as a facility-level measure, to examine the performance at the individual clinician level for quality improvement purposes.

0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11) (risk adjusted)

Measure Developer Response: The measure was initially developed and subsequently maintained for measurement at the hospital level. Whether the measure is suitable (or could be feasibly adapted) for the unit of analysis noted by the commenter has yet to be tested by AHRQ. We will note this request for future consideration.

1523 In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs

For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings

Description: Percentage of aymptomatic patients undergoing open repair of ~~small~~ abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA)who die while in hospital. This measure is proposed for both hospitals and individual providers.
Numerator Statement: Mortality following elective open repair of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs
Denominator Statement: All elective open repairs of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs
Exclusions: > 6 cm minor diameter - men
> 5.5 cm minor diameter - women
Symptomatic AAAs that required urgent/emergent (non-elective) repair
Adjustment/Stratification: No risk adjustment necessary/No stratification is required for this measure.
Level of Analysis: Can be measured at all levels, Clinicians : Group, Clinicians : Individual, Facility/ Agency
Type of Measure: Outcome
Data Source: Registry data
Measure Steward: Society for Vascular Surgery | 633 N. St. Clair, 24th floor | Chicago | Illinois | 60611

Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-16; N-1; A-0
Rationale: The evidence supports the measure's focus on small AAAs repairs and it provides important outcome data.

If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer:
Overall comment: Based on the narrow margin of the Steering Committee vote related to having met criteria for endorsement the measure will be reconsidered with the response to the questions and conditions below.

1. De2. Brief Description and 2a.1 Numerator Statement: Suggested addition of 30-day mortality with in-hospital mortality. Also, please clarify whether aneurysm size can be collected using administrative (i.e., is widely available outside the Northern New England registry), or available clinical data and the added burden of such collection.
2. 2a. Measure Specifications: Provide a timeframe for availability of newly created CPT2 codes to make this a universally applicable measure.
3. 2a.3 Numerator Details: Reword the numerator details here and throughout where registry is specified to be clear that a specific registry (i.e., SVS, VSGNE) is not required to collect the data.
4. 2b Reliability Testing and 2c Validity Testing: Advise what testing will be needed and completed for the suggested modification to 30 day mortality?
5. 2d. Exclusions: Provide reconcile sample size and data for what is being measured. Also reconcile aneurysm size in the population of interest and the sizes specified throughout.
6. 2h. Disparities in Care: Provide information about disparities or plans to be able to provide data.
7. 3a.2 Use in a Public Reporting Initiative: Please provide plans for public reporting (within 3 years).

Note: Discussion of Related and Competing measures may result in additional requests to developers specific to harmonization
Developer Response:

1. We suggest in-hospital instead of 30-day mortality for several reasons. We have previously studied mortality within the first year after open AAA repair. In-hospital mortality was 2.1% and 30-day mortality was 2.3% in VSGNE, since almost every patient who died within 30 days was never discharged. [Predicting 1-year mortality after elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Beck et al, J Vasc Surg. 2009.49:838-44]. Further, in-hospital mortality is more easily obtained and audited, and is immediately available at the time of discharge. Finally, there is lower cost for obtaining in-hospital results, since subsequent patient contact after discharge is not necessary. We believe that these advantages make in-hospital mortality a more appropriate measure and have not changed this portion of the application. AAA size is readily available in the medical record, and is tracked not only in VSGNE, but the SVS VQI registry, which now comprises more than 80 centers in 30 states across the U. S., and is expected to comprise all states by 2012. The SVS VQI is the de facto national registry for vascular surgery. While AAA size cannot currently be collected using administrative data, we expect that the great majority of vascular surgeons in the U.S. will be participating in SVS VQI by 2012.

1523 In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs
2. It is our plan to request CPT2 codes to allow coding of AAA diameter by claims data. These codes will be reviewed by the CPT Performance Measures Advisory Group's next meeting, which is scheduled for July 18-19, 2011. The CPT Editorial Panel will then have to approve the codes before they can appear in any CPT publication. The Editorial Panel will meet October 13-15, 2011. 3. Numerator and denominator have been edited to clearly state than ANY registry tracking the appropriate variables can be used for reporting all of the current measures being proposed by SVS. 4. As stated above, we have already compared in-hospital and 30-day mortality in 748 patients undergoing open elective AAA repair in VSGNE and found no advantage to using 30-day mortality, which is more difficult and more expensive to collect. 5. This section has been expanded. Data are provided for large and small AAAs, showing difference in operative mortality, emphasizing the reason for including only SMALL dia AAAs in this measure. Patients with larger diameter AAAs cannot be included without complex risk adjusting that is not available. However, data indicate that MANY small AAAs are being electively repaired, and it is in this population that a quality measure is needed. Most patients with much larger AAAs always warrant treatment, since the AAA rupture risk is so high if not treated. 6. Disparities have not been reported. As additional data are acquired from the SVS registry across a much larger and varied population, future disparities may be discovered. 7. SVS intends to request that all of these measures be included in PQRS, and expects CMS to begin publishing PQRS data in the near future. Independent of this, SVS plans to request permission from participating providers and hospitals to publish these measures on the SVS public website. Steering Committee Follow-up: The Steering Committee expressed concern about the documentation and tracking of aneurysm size outside of the SVS registry though it was believed that this could be captured based on chart notes. The Steering Committee will have a follow-up call to review this measure as part of the AAA Repair related and competing measures once a composite has been created for measures 0357 and 0359. On the November 29 call, during the related and competing measures discussion, the Committee determined that measures 1523 and 1534 were not competing against measures 0357, 0359 and 0736 because measures' 1523 and 1534 focus is different. The SVS measures focus on the successful outcomes of the procedure for those performed on smaller AAAs, which should only be performed if the patients are low risk and if treatment is really warranted. SVS, the developer, did indicate that they are currently expanding the data source of these two measures, measures 1523 and 1534, to include claims data. The Committee agreed to recommend measures 1523 and 1534 for endorsement as they currently stand with the expectation that the measure developer will harmonize with the AHRQ measures (0357 and 0359) if and when they revise measures 1523 and 1534 to include claims data. The Committee will vote on final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-18; N-3; A-0 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The measure provides important outcome data. More AAA repairs are being conducted; although, they may not be medically necessary. However, the data provided in the measure included both small and large aneurysms, despite the stated measure's focus on only small AAAs. High mortality levels may encourage a process review.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-2; P-16; M-2; A-1 *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale: The Committee described the importance of extending the measure to 30-day mortality to identify adverse outcomes. The Committee stated the numerator time window, while verbally explained satisfactorily, could be confusing to users.
3. Usability: C-4; P-11; M-4; A-2 *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale: The data used for the measure is drawn from registry data that includes both claims and chart abstracted data thus is usable for registry participants although for non-registry participants, the data would prove challenging to collect.
4. Feasibility: C-4; P-10; M-3; A-4 *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale: The registry group from which data for this measure is drawn is about 10 hospitals thus information about feasibility is limited both in terms of the number of facilities in which tested and testing with only registry data. At present there is no mechanism for identifying small aneurysms with administrative data. The developer is working to develop CPT II codes that would allow aneurysm size

1523 In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs
to be captured and reported with administrative data. This would require new/additional specifications for the measure. It was noted that the measure could be revised and limited to mortality unrelated to aneurysm size that could be collected using administrative data; this would require further modification of the measure.
Public and Member Comment • Supportive of this outcome measure that is specified to be applied at all applicable levels of measurement *Measure Developer Response:* The Society of Vascular Surgery appreciates the Consumer-Purchaser Disclosure Project's support for this set of outcomes measures. SVS looks forward to working with NQF throughout the duration of the endorsement process.

1534 In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percentage of patients undergoing elective endovascular repair of ~~small~~ asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA) who die while in hospital. This measure is proposed for both hospitals and individual providers. Numerator Statement: Mortality following elective endovascular AAA repair of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs Denominator Statement: All elective endovascular repairs of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs Exclusions: A registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for denominator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) registries records such information. Patients who underwent endovascular AAA repair are included if their aneurysm was asymptomatic and small (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging). Adjustment/Stratification: No risk adjustment necessary/No stratification is required for this measure. Level of Analysis: Can be measured at all levels, Clinicians : Group, Clinicians : Individual, Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Outcome Data Source: Registry data Measure Steward: Society for Vascular Surgery | 633 N. St. Clair, 22nd Floor | Chicago | Illinois, 60611
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-16; N-1; A-0 Rationale: The evidence supports the measure's focus on small AAAs repairs and it provides important outcome data.
If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer: Based on the narrow margin of the Steering Committee vote related to having met criteria for endorsement, the committee will reconsider the measure with the response to the questions and conditions below. 1. De2. Brief Description and 2a.1 Numerator Statement: Suggested modification- addition of 30-day mortality with in-hospital mortality. Also, please clarify whether aneurysm size can be collected using administrative (i.e., is widely available outside the Northern New England registry), or available clinical data and the added burden of such collection. 2. 2a Measure Specifications: Scope of the measure as specified will have limited impact. Please reevaluate. 3. 2b Reliability Testing and 2c Validity Testing: Identify the testing that will need to be completed for the suggested modifications? 4. 2d. Exclusions: Provide reconcile sample size and data for what is being measured. Also reconcile aneurysm size in the population of interest and the sizes specified throughout. 5. 2h. Disparities in Care: Providing information about disparities or plans to be able to provide same. 6. 3a.2 Use in a public reporting initiative: Please provide plans for public reporting (within 3 years). Developer Response: 1. We suggest in-hospital instead of 30-day mortality for several reasons. We have previously studied mortality within the first year after elective endovascular AAA repair. In-hospital mortality was 0.48% and 30-day mortality was 0.50% in VSGNE, since almost every patient who died within 30 days was never discharged. [Predicting 1-year mortality after elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Beck et al, J Vasc Surg. 2009.49:838-44]. Further, in-hospital mortality is more easily obtained and audited, and is immediately available at the time of discharge. Finally, there is lower cost for obtaining in-hospital results, since subsequent patient contact after discharge is not necessary. We believe that these advantages make in-hospital mortality a more appropriate measure and have not changed this portion of the application. AAA size is readily available in the medical record, and is tracked not only in VSGNE, but the SVS VQI registry, which now comprises more than 80 centers in 30 states

1534 In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
across the U. S., and is expected to comprise all states by 2012. The SVS VQI is the de facto national registry for vascular surgery. While AAA size cannot currently be collected using administrative data, we expect that the great majority of vascular surgeons in the U.S. will be participating in SVS VQI by 2012. 2. We are not certain as to the exact specification within 2a to which this comment is applied. However, we disagree that this measure will have limited impact. Most AAAs are small when detected, and there is a general suspicion that too many small AAAs are being repaired unnecessarily, with a resulting unnecessary operative mortality. This measure will focus attention on the elective mortality rate of endovascular AAA repair in these patients. Although the median mortality rate is low in VSGNE, there is significant variation among hospitals, and large clinical trials have documented this mortality to be 2-3%, even for small AAAs. If 10,000 patients per year in the US undergo unnecessary endovascular repair of such small AAAs, a 3% mortality results in 300 avoidable deaths. This is an important quality measure, and needs to be established in parallel with our open AAA repair measure, so that surgeons performing AAA repair can/must report their outcomes independent of which technique they use. We have not changed the measure form, because it was not clear where to insert this information. 3. As stated above, we have already compared in-hospital and 30-day mortality in 639 patients undergoing elective endovascular AAA repair in VSGNE and found no advantage to using 30-day mortality, which is more difficult and more expensive to collect. 4. This section has been expanded. Data are provided for large and small AAAs, showing difference in operative mortality, emphasizing the reason for including only SMALL dia AAAs in this measure. Patients with larger diameter AAAs cannot be included without complex risk adjusting that is not available. However, data indicate that MANY small AAAs are being electively repaired, and it is in this population that a quality measure is needed. Most patients with much larger AAAs always warrant treatment, since the AAA rupture risk is so high if not treated. 5. Disparities have not been reported. As additional data are acquired from the SVS registry across a much larger and varied population, future disparities may be discovered. 6. SVS intends to request that all of these measures be included in PQRS, and expects CMS to begin publishing PQRS data in the near future. Independent of this, SVS plans to request permission from participating providers and hospitals to publish these measures on the SVS public website. Steering Committee Follow-up: The Steering Committee expressed concern about the documentation and tracking of aneurysm size outside of the SVS registry. The Steering Committee will have a follow-up call to review this measure as part of the AAA Repair related and competing measures once a composite has been created for measures 0357 and 0359. On the November 29 call, during the related and competing measures discussion, the Committee decided that measures 1523 and 1534 were not competing against measures 0357, 0359 and 0736 because measures' 1523 and 1534 focus is different. The SVS measures focus on the successful outcomes of the procedure for those performed on smaller AAAs, which should only be performed if the patients are low risk and if treatment is really warranted. SVS, the developer, did indicate that they are currently revising the data source of these two measures, measures 1523 and 1534, to include claims data. The Committee agreed to recommend measures 1523 and 1534 for endorsement as they currently stand with the expectation that the measure developer will harmonize with the AHRQ measures (0357 and 0359) if and when they revise measures 1523 and 1534 to include claims data. The Committee will vote on final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-21; N-0 ; A-0 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The measure provides important outcome data. More AAA repairs are being conducted; although, they may not be medically necessary. However, the data provided in the measure included both small and large aneurysms, despite the measure's focus on only small AAAs. High mortality levels may encourage a process review.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-5; P-13; M-3; N-0 *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale: The Committee discussed the importance of extending the measure to 30-day mortality to identify adverse outcomes. The Committee stated that the time window may be confusing.
3. Usability: C-3; P-15; M-2; N-1 *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale: In the future the measure could be adjusted to be applicable for other procedures.
4. Feasibility: C-5; P-10; M-5; N-1

1534 In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented) Rationale: The measure did not provide wide spread testing data and may not be feasible without the registry. The developer is attempting to create CPT II codes to facilitate use beyond the registry in the future.
Public and Member Comment • Supportive of this outcome measure that is specified to be applied at all applicable levels of measurement *Measure Developer Response:* The Society of Vascular Surgery appreciates the Consumer-Purchaser Disclosure Project's support for this set of outcomes measures. SVS looks forward to working with NQF throughout the duration of the endorsement process.

1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: The following 6 composites and 1 single-item measure are generated from the Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS®) Surgical Care Survey. Each measure is used to assess a particular domain of surgical care quality from the patient's perspective. Measure 1: Information to help you prepare for surgery (2 items) Measure 2: How well surgeon communicates with patients before surgery (4 items) Measure 3: Surgeon's attentiveness on day of surgery (2 items) Measure 4: Information to help you recover from surgery (4 items) Measure 5: How well surgeon communicates with patients after surgery (4 items) Measure 6: Helpful, courteous, and respectful staff at surgeon's office (2 items) Measure 7: Rating of surgeon (1 item) The Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS®) Surgical Care Survey is administered to adult patients (age 18 and over) having had a major surgery as defined by CPT codes (90 day globals) within 3 to 6 months prior to the start of the survey. Numerator Statement: We recommend that CAHPS Surgical Survey composites be calculated using a top-box scoring method. The top box score refers to the percentage of patients whose responses indicated excellent performance for a given measure. This approach is a kind of categorical scoring because the emphasis is on the score for a specific category of responses. The composite measures do not have a typical numerator. This section is used to describe the composite score. The composite score is the average proportion of respondents who answered the most positive response category across the questions in the composite. The top box numerators for items within Composite measures 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 is the number of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely" across the items in each composite. The top box composite score is the average proportion of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely" across the items in the composite. The top box numerator for items within Composite measure 3 is the number of respondents who answered "Yes" across the items in this composite. The top box composite score is the average proportion of respondents who answered "Yes" across the items in this composite. The top box numerator for the Measure 7, the Global Rating Item, is the number of respondents who answered 9 or 10 to the Global Rating Item. Note that for users who want to case-mix adjust their scores, case-mix adjustment can be done using the CAHPS macro and the adjustment is made prior to the calculation of the total score. For more, see section 2e.2. See also Attachment H: Reporting Measures for the CAHPS Surgical Care Survey. Denominator Statement: The composite does not have a typical denominator statement. This section describes the target population. The major criteria for selecting patients were having had a major surgery as defined by CPT codes (90 day globals) within 3 to 6 months prior to the start of the survey. . [For the full list of CPT codes, see Attachment J]. Exclusions: The following patients would be excluded from all composites: • Surgical patients whose procedure was greater than 6 months or less than 3 months prior to the start of the survey. • Surgical patients younger than 18 years old. • Surgical patients who are institutionalized (put in the care of a specialized institution) or deceased. • Surgery performed had to be scheduled and not an emergency procedure since emergency procedures are unlikely to have visits with the surgeon before the surgery. • Multiple surgery patients within the same household can be included in the sampling frame. However, once one patient in the

1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey

household is sampled, any other patients in the same household would be excluded from being sampled in order to minimize survey burden to the household.

Adjustment/Stratification: Case-mix adjustment (optional)/No stratification is required for this measure.
Level of Analysis: Clinicians: Individual, Group
Type of Measure: Composite
Data Source: Survey-patient
Measure Steward: American College of Surgeons | 20 F Street NW, Suite 1000 | Washington | District of Columbia, 20001

Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-125, N-81; ~~A-0~~
Rationale: The Committee noted the importance of patient centered measures. This measure provides information from the patient perspective regarding their surgical experience.

If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer:

1. Provide final data results on the scale
2. Revise the composite submission form to: a) make it easier to understand what is being submitted for review; and b) provide the requested information in the correct section of the submission form.

1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-16, N-~~40~~
(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)
Rationale: This measure provides important information regarding quality of care to consumers as well as individual providers and institutions. However, some Committee members were concerned as to whether a survey is a direct link to medical outcomes and unsure if patient perception and experience is a good proxy for quality.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-~~59~~; P-~~96~~; M-~~21~~; N-~~40~~
(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)
Rationale: The 40 percent recommended response rate is relatively high and may not be attainable, especially if the survey is administered via mail. Case-mix adjustment is optional for this measure. Some Committee members indicated that case-mix adjustment being optional is not appropriate for a national standard for performance evaluation for accountability. Other Committee members noted that case-mix adjustment is not necessary for internal quality improvement usage and felt there would not be a vast distinction between adjusted and unadjusted data for external public reporting. Committee members also expressed concern of applying one patient experience survey to all surgical specialties and sub-specialties as well as anesthesia. In response to this concern, the measure developer noted that multiple surgical specialties and sub-specialties do support this measure with the exception of the one specialty that raised this concern during comment. In addition, the developer clarified that the questions included in the survey are those that are applicable across all surgical specialties and sub-specialties.

3. Usability: C-~~69~~; P-7; M-~~50~~; N-~~20~~
(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)
Rationale: This measure is not currently in use; however, the steward is in the process of integrating the measure into a number of quality programs that are used for public reporting. Adding another survey could potential add burden to the patients causing a decrease in the proportion of patients participating in every survey.

4. Feasibility: C-~~510~~; P-~~86~~; M-~~40~~; N-~~30~~
(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)
Rationale: Sampling patients 6 months post-surgery can be complicated and expensive. There may be an inherent bias caused by which patients choose to respond to the survey. There is also a possibility of creating a burden on surgical practices to provide follow-up communication to patients in an effort to retrieve surveys in order to achieve the recommended response rate.

Public and Member Comment

- Applicability of the survey to all surgical specialties and sub-specialties as well as anesthesia
- Concerns with the validity of the measure and the ability to achieve adequate sample sizes

Applicability of the survey to all surgical specialties and sub-specialties as well as anesthesia
Committee Response: The Committee discussed the comments received regarding whether one survey can appropriately represent all surgical specialties, sub-specialties and anesthesia practices. The Committee understood the concerns with the requirement to use the S-CAHPS survey instead of using a survey that is more specific to a particular specialty. It was mentioned that anesthesia practices

1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey
have been instructed not to send an additional survey more specifically related to anesthesia because the institutions did not want patients receiving numerous surveys. *Measure Developer Response:* The measure developer noted that multiple surgical specialties and sub-specialties do support this measure with the exception of the one specialty that raised this concern during comment. In addition, the developer clarified that the questions included in the survey are those that are applicable across all surgical specialties and sub-specialties. Concerns with the validity of the measure and the ability to achieve adequate sample sizes *Committee Response:* The Committee discussed the comments received related to the validity of the measure and the current lack of information provided on whether patient experience has been other outcomes. It was noted that this type of testing has not yet been provided for other patient experience measures and it is not unexpected to not have this information on this measure. The Committee also discussed the comments around the implementation concerns of the measure and the responsibility of the surgeon to meet the minimum response rate requirement of 40 percent. Adding another survey could potential add burden to the patients causing a decrease in the proportion of patients participating in every survey as well as a burden on the providers who are responsible for administering the survey. In addition, committee members asked if there were issues with achieving adequate response rates if the sampling methodology did not account for the same patients receiving the HCAHPS survey and that if by increasing the number of surveys sent to patients led to decreased response rates. *Measure Developer Response:* Continuous sampling strategies can be implemented to allow for greater sample sizes over time. While with a one-time administration sample sizes may in fact be very low for some sub-specialties, with continuous sampling, enough data should be collected to meet the CAHPS standard requirements.

0128 Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percent of patients aged 18 years and older undergoing cardiac surgery whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 48 hours after surgery end time Numerator Statement: Number of patients undergoing cardiac surgery whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 48 hours after surgery end time Denominator Statement: Number of patients undergoing cardiac surgery Exclusions: Exclusions: -Patients who had a principal diagnosis suggestive of preoperative infectious diseases -Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure was performed entirely by Laparoscope -Patients enrolled in clinical trials -Patients with documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest -Patients who expired perioperatively -Patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours prior to surgery -Patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival -Patients who did not receive any antibiotics during this hospitalization -Patients with reasons to extend antibiotics This list will be provided in the STS Adult Cardiac Surgery Database Data Manager's Training Manual as acceptable exclusions. Adjustment/Stratification: no risk adjustment necessary/No stratification is required for this measure. Level of Analysis: Clinicians: Group, Facility/ Agency, Population: Counties or cities, Population: National, Population: Regional/ network, Population: States Type of Measure: Process Data Source: Registry data Measure Steward: Society of Thoracic Surgeons | 633 North Saint Clair Street, Suite 2320 | Chicago | Illinois | 60611
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17, N-0; A-0 Rationale: The measure was considered important due to the potential for prolonged antibiotic use and the percent of antimicrobial resistance.
Steering Committee Follow-up:

0128 Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients
This was one of four related measures considered for potential harmonization. The four included: m*aintenance measure 0529*: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time; e*ndorsed measure 0637*: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures); m*aintenance measure 0128*: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients; and e*ndorsed measure 0271*: Discontinuation of prophylactics antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures). Discussion of the four measures is included here. The Steering Committee determined there were no competing measures in the group. Members requested that the developers evaluate the extent to which harmonization of the four measures could be accomplished. They asked that initial focus be on refining the exclusions to ensure they capture the same information and that end times of 24 and 48 hours be examined in terms of whether there are cardiac surgeries for which the different end times are specifically indicated and if so that they be specified for capture within the relevant measures. Also, members asked that the laparoscopy exclusion be removed from Measure 0128. For those measures not within the current project (AMA-PCPI measures 0637 and 0271), NQF staff will relay the requests of the Committee for their action as they update and test the measures. The measure developers provided a response to the Committee's request. The developers are currently working to schedule a conference call to begin discussing harmonization and/or combining the antibiotic prophylaxis measures per the Committee's request. On the November 29 call, the Committee agreed to recommend measure 0128 as it currently stands with the expectation that the harmonized measure will be submitted to the next Surgery project in 2013. The Committee will vote on final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-18, N-1 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The measure noted a performance gap in appropriate antibiotic administration, which can increase the incidence of deep sternal wound infection or antimicrobial resistance.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-10; P-6; M-2; N-1 *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale: The Committee debated the time period for antibiotic discontinuation reviewing the merits of 48 hours versus 24 hours.
3. Usability: C-13; P-6; M-0; N-0 *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale: The measure will be reported as part of a composite in the future.
4. Feasibility: C-11; P-8; M-0; N-0 *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale: The measure presented minimal evidence of costs.
Public and Member Comment • Lack of support for process measures *Committee Response:* The Committee concluded that measures 0128 and 0529 were essential and should maintain endorsement due to the current performance being below 90 percent for various populations. The Committee noted that it would be difficult to capture a prophylactic antibiotic outcome measure (e.g., development of an antibiotic resistance measure) that was patient-specific for this topic area. Evidence in this field currently supports the linkage between process and outcome; however, NQF will continue to seek outcome measures that can supplement or over time replace process measures. *Measure Developer Response:* Meta-Analysis results show that deep sternal wound infections and surgical site infections are reduced with administration of prophylactic antibiotics for ≥ 24 hours, but no longer than 48 hours. In this meta-analysis, longer-term antibiotic perioperative prophylaxis (≥24 hours) in cardiac surgery was associated with reduced sternal surgical site infections when compared with short-term antibiotic prophylaxis (<24 hours) (Mertz D, Johnstone J, Loeb M. Does duration of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis matter in cardiac surgery? A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Surg 2011; 254: 48-54.). The most relevant outcome is deep wound infection in about 3% of patients. This is more patients than a single program ever has available to conduct a study. By measuring this process it will help reduce the outcomes of deep sternal wound infections and surgical site infections. This outcome has a very difficult methodology to study, which is why STS thinks a process measure that is tightly linked to an outcome is the best measurement approach, which this measure is. Process measures that have a close relationship with outcomes we think are appropriate.

0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
For More Information: Detailed Measure Specifications; Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Surgical patients whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours after Anesthesia End Time (48 hours for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery). The Society of Thoracic Surgeons (STS) Practice Guideline for Antibiotic Prophylaxis in Cardiac Surgery (2006) indicates that there is no reason to extend antibiotics beyond 48 hours for cardiac surgery and very explicitly states that antibiotics should not be extended beyond 48 hours even with tubes and drains in place for cardiac surgery. Numerator Statement: Number of surgical patients whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours after Anesthesia End Time (48 hours for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery). Denominator Statement: All selected surgical patients with no evidence of prior infection. Included Populations: An ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code of selected surgeries (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.10 for ICD-9-CM codes) AND An ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code of selected surgeries (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.01-5.08 for ICD-9-CM codes) Exclusions: Excluded Populations: Patients less than 18 years of age Patients who have a length of Stay greater than 120 days Patients who had a principal diagnosis suggestive of preoperative infectious diseases (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.09 for ICD-9-CM codes) Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure was performed entirely by Laparoscope Patients enrolled in clinical trials Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure occurred prior to the date of admission Patients with physician/advanced practice nurse/physician assistant (physician/APN/PA) documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest Patients who expired perioperatively Patients who had other procedures requiring general or spinal anesthesia that occurred within three days (four days for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery) prior to or after the procedure of interest (during separate surgical episodes) during this hospital stay Patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours prior to surgery (except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics) Patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival (except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics) Patients who did not receive any antibiotics during this hospitalization. Patients who received urinary antiseptics only (as defined in Appendix C, Table 3.11) Patients with Reasons to Extend Antibiotics. Adjustment/Stratification: no risk adjustment necessary/The antibiotic prophylaxis measures are stratified according to surgery type. The tables are subsets of Table 5.10 (see link for Specification Manual and Appendix A, Tables 5.01 to 5.08. The specific procedures must be in the large table (Table 5.10) to be eligible for the SCIP measures. The measure specific tables for SCIP-Inf-3 are 5.01 to 5.08 Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency, Population: National, Can be measured at all levels, Program: QIO Type of Measure: Process Data Source: Electorinc administrative data/ claims; Electronic Health/ Medical Record; Paper medical record/ flow-sheet Most facilities use vendors to collect the data electronically. CMS provides a free, downloadable tool called CART. A paper tool modeled after the data collected electronically is provided as an attachment. CART downloads can be found on QualityNet.org at http://www.qualitynet.org/dcs/ContentServer?c=Page&pagename=QnetPublic%2FPage%2FQnetTier2&cid=1138900279093 Measure Steward: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services | 7500 Security Boulevard , Mail Stop S3-01-02 | Baltimore | Maryland | 21244-1850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0; A-0 Rationale: The measure is important and provides an appropriate timeline for discontinuing antibiotic therapy promoting appropriate use of antibiotics.
Steering Committee Comments: This was one of four related measures considered for potential harmonization. The four included: m*aintenance measure 0529*: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time; e*ndorsed measure 0637*: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures); m*aintenance measure 0128*: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients; and e*ndorsed measure 0271*: Discontinuation of prophylactics antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures). Discussion of the four measures is included here. The Steering Committee determined there were no competing measures in the group. Members requested that the developers evaluate the extent to which harmonization of the four measures could be accomplished. They asked that initial focus be on refining the exclusions to ensure they capture the same information and that end times of 24 and 48 hours be examined in terms of

0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
whether there are cardiac surgeries for which the different end times are specifically indicated and if so that they be specified for capture within the relevant measures. Also, members asked that the laparoscopy exclusion be removed from Measure 0128. For those measures not within the current project (AMA-PCPI measures 0637 and 0271), NQF staff will relay the requests of the Committee for their consideration as they update and test the measures. The measure developers provided a response to the Committee's request. The developers are currently working to schedule a conference call to begin discussing harmonization or combining the antibiotic prophylaxis measures per the Committee's request. On the November 29 call, the Committee agreed to recommend measure 0529 as it currently stands with the expectation that the harmonized measure will be submitted to the next Surgery project in 2013. The Committee will vote on final recommendation for endorsement of this measure following the conference call.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-19; N-0 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The measure has a small performance gap but includes evidence that disparities among subpopulations demonstrate performance below 90 percent.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-14; P-4; M-1; N-0 *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale: The Committee discussed single dose prophylaxis compared with 24 hour prophylaxis and no post-operative prophylaxis noting the timeframe of this measure is standard at present. They also discussed requesting the measure's 24 hour timeframe to be changed to shorten duration when the evidence supports. The laparoscopic exclusion is removed effective January 1, 2012.
3. Usability: C-18; P-1; M-0; N-0 *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale: The measure is currently in use and is part of the Surgical Care Improvement Project (SCIP) measure set.
4. Feasibility: C-16; P-3; M-0; N-0 *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale: The measure relies on administrative claims data.
Public and Member Comment • Lack of support for process measures • May be a candidate for reserve status during the next maintenance cycle Lack of support for process measures *Committee Response:* The Committee concluded that measures 0128 and 0529 were essential and should maintain endorsement due to the current performance being below 90 percent for various populations. The Committee noted that it would be difficult to capture a prophylactic antibiotic outcome measure (e.g., development of an antibiotic resistance measure) that was patient-specific for this topic area. Evidence in this field currently supports the linkage between process and outcome; however, NQF will continue to seek outcome measures that can supplement or over time replace process measures. *Measure Developer Response:* This particular performance measure focuses on discontinuation of antibiotics after surgery which does not impact SSI rates (studies have never shown that duration of postoperative antibiotics impact surgical infection rates). This particular measure focuses on stopping antibiotics (antibiotic stewardship) which should reduce antibiotic resistance (much more difficult to measure as an outcome). Prior studies have shown that when antibiotics are continued for prolonged periods after surgery, those surgical site infections that do occur are more likely to involve an antibiotic-resistant organism. This is an important measure that has promoted reduced use of unnecessary antibiotics. There has been continued movement towards the use of outcomes measures and beginning this year; hospitals are required to report surgical infection rates using the National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) on a limited set of operations. May be a candidate for reserve status during the next maintenance cycle *Committee Response:* The Committee recommended for continued use of this measure and not for reserve status at this time due to a performance gap (below 90 percent) shown in the disparities data.

0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
Measure Developer Response: We agree with the need to continue to monitor national performance on this measure. Rates for this measure (including benchmarks) are calculated quarterly and forwarded to CMS for evaluation. While national performance on this measure has improved considerably since 2005, there remains variation in performance between hospitals. This is also a measure where there is considerable concern about the possibility of backsliding if not monitored. This measure remains as one of the only national measures that focus on antibiotic stewardship.

Candidate Consensus Standards Not Recommended for Endorsement

The following candidate consensus standards were not recommended for endorsement: one~~four~~ did not meet the importance to measure and report criterion, and one did not meet all criteria for endorsement. All four measures were pending final recommendation due to requests for reconsideration. The Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) co-chairs considered each request and it was determined to uphold the Committee's decision to not recommend the four measures for endorsement.

The evaluation summary tables follow the list of measures and summarize the results of the Steering Committee's evaluation of and voting on the candidate consensus standards that were not recommended for endorsement. Hyperlinks are provided:

- from each listed measure to the evaluation summary table;
- from each summary table to the web page where all materials submitted by the developer or steward are posted; and
- from each summary table to the web page where the meeting and call summaries, transcripts, and recordings can be assessed.

Evaluation Summary—Candidate Consensus Standards Not Recommended for Endorsement

0364 Incidental appendectomy in the elderly rate (IQI 24)

0364 Incidental appendectomy in the elderly rate (IQI 24)
For More Information: Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percent of elderly cases with intra-abdominal procedure with an incidental appendectomy. Numerator Statement: Number of incidental appendectomy procedures among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator. Denominator Statement: All discharges, age 65 years and older, with ICD-9-CM codes for abdominal and pelvic surgery. Exclusions: Exclude: - MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) - cases with a code for surgical removal of the colon (colectomy) or pelvic evisceration - cases with any diagnosis of cancer involving or adjacent to the appendix Adjustment/Stratification: no risk adjustment necessary/User has the option to stratify by gender, age (5-year age groups), race / ethnicity, primary payer, or use custom stratifiers. Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Process Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No. Rationale: Did not pass threshold criterion of Importance to Measure and Report based on continued value and relevance; thus, remaining criteria were not assessed. Submission of Request for Reconsideration: The request for reconsideration was reviewed by the Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) co-chairs and it was determined to uphold the Committee's decision to not recommend the measure.
If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer: Developer Response: If applicable, Questions to the Steering Committee:
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-6; N-15 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The surgery now is rarely performed and while performing an appendectomy when it is not indicated has the potential to lead to problems of contaminating a clean abdominal surgery, the rate of performing the surgery is quite low. While the rate of incidental appendectomy is at 2 percent, the Committee questioned whether this measure should be classified as a high impact area or gap in care and its level of relevance and value to improving patient care ~~clarified that its vote was related to relative lack of relevance and value~~.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale:
3. Usability: (3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures) Rationale:
4. Feasibility: *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale:
Public and Member Comment Commenters believed that this measure was a good overuse measure and cost reduction. The Committee noted that the surgery is rarely performed (2 percent) thus did not meet the criterion of importance based on value and relevance with respect to the impact and performance gap subcriteria. The cost of applying a measure that is relevant for such a small group of patients is potentially significant. The Committee did not change its recommendation. The request for reconsideration submitted by the measure developer was completed by the CSAC co-chairs ~~is underway~~.

1531 Follow-up assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization
For More Information: Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings

1531 Follow-up assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization

Description: Proportion of patients with carotid revascularization procedures who had follow-up performed for evaluation of death and neurologic assessment with an NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association) between 14 and 60 days after the procedure.
Numerator Statement: Patients with documentation of a follow-up assessment between 14 and 60 days after the date of carotid revascularization for both:
1. Neurologic status with an assessment using the NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association), AND
2. Vital Status (alive or expired)
Denominator Statement: Patients with carotid revascularization (surgery or stent) procedures
Exclusions: Patients with pre-procedure conditions of:

1. Acute evolving stroke, or

2. Carotid artery dissection
Adjustment/Stratification: no risk adjustment necessary/No stratification is required for this measure.

Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency
Type of Measure: Process
Data Source: Registry data
Measure Steward: American College of Cardiology Foundation (ACCF) | 2400 N Street NW | Washington | District Of Columbia, 20037

Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-9; N-12; A-0
Rationale: Two issues were key: 1) there is little evidence that this process measure is strongly linked to improvement in outcome, and 2) the likelihood of being able to retrieve the information and that of requirement that assessment be done by an American Stroke Association certified examiner. With respect to the latter, there was question about comparability of baseline and post procedure testing. The Steering Committee recognized the importance of having a standardized form of assessment for stroke or death after carotid revascularization. They continued to express concern about the feasibility of the data collection and the independent assessment. Hospitals would be responsible for collecting the data. It was explained that the assessment could take place at a post-operative visit and the independent examiner could be a variety of medical personnel certified through an online course. The Steering Committee also discussed whether the measure had a link to an improvement in outcomes. Though all concerns were not alleviated, they concluded that such a measure could encourage a standardized neurological assessment to be conducted, which could indicate whether an improvement needed to take place.

Submission of Request for Reconsideration: The request for reconsideration was reviewed by the Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) co-chairs and it was determined to uphold the Committee's decision to not recommend the measure. NQF strongly encourages the ACCF to bring this measure back for consideration in the future when further evidence of the process to outcome connection can be validated.

If applicable, Conditions/Questions for Developer:

1. 2a.1 Numerator Statement: Reconsider the window of time within which assessment must be completed, including consideration of assessment prior to 21 days.
2. 2b Reliability Testing: Please provide reliability testing information addressing, with specifics, each required item.
3. 2c.3 Validity Testing Results: Please provide information regarding how the testing compares with the relevant evidence and guidelines.

Developer Response:

1. Numerator statement – assessment prior to 21 days:
   The measure developers reconsidered the window of time for assessment and decided to maintain the current period for assessment between 21 and 60 days for several reasons. First, major contemporary trials used 30 day events as primary endpoints for outcomes, which included neurologic assessment to identify stroke. Based on these trial endpoints, the developers felt a follow-up timeframe <21 days would miss the identification of new neurological events that trigger the need for further evaluation from a neurologist. Second, a structured timeframe, consistent with contemporary trials, provides a more accurate comparison of rates of assessment and outcomes between facilities providing carotid revascularization procedures. Finally, testing of the measure indicated only 2% of patients submitted with follow-up records had an assessment timeframe of

1531 Follow-up assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization

<21 days.

2. Reliability Testing:

2b. Reliability testing:

2b.1 Data/sample *(description of data/sample and size)*:

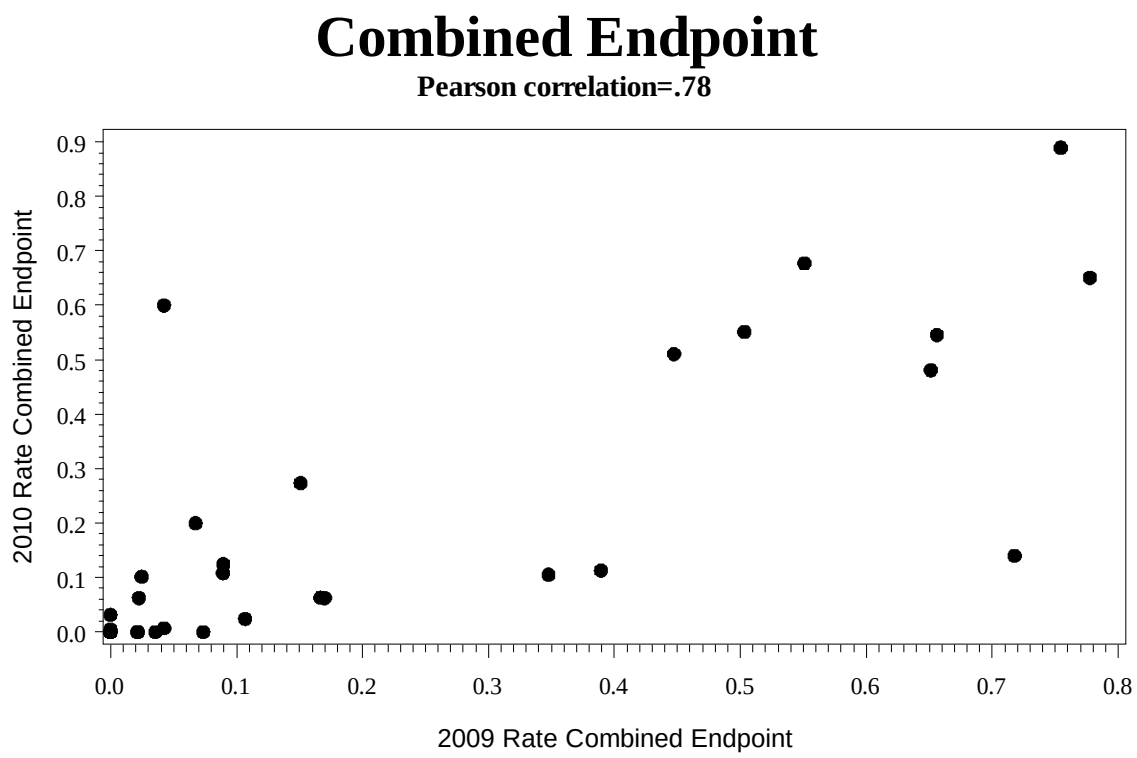
Data were compared for 33 hospitals with 30 or more procedures for a 12 month period from January 2009 to December 2009 and from January 2010 and January 2010.

2b.2 Analytic Method *(type of reliability & rationale, method for testing)*:

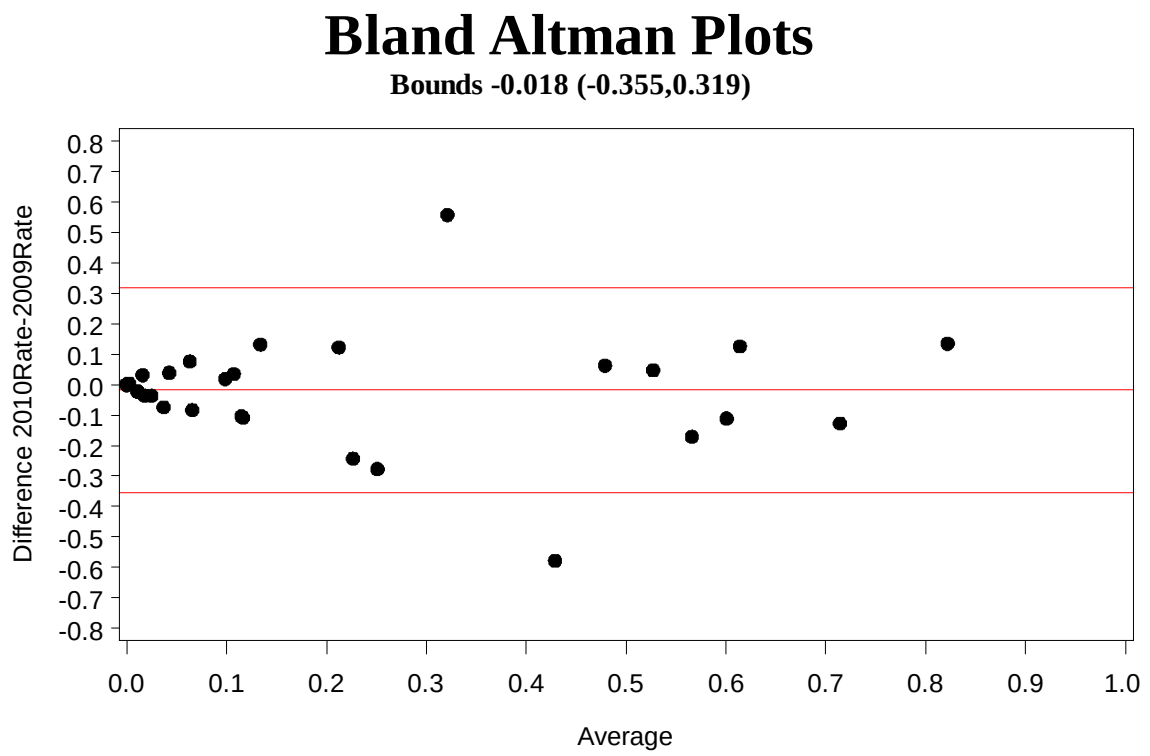
Results were compared for two proximate time periods: January 2009 to December 2009 and from January 2010 to December 2010. Hospitals were excluded if they did not have data for both time periods, or if they did not perform 30 or more procedures during this time period. A simple scatter plot to assess correlation of follow-up rates for these hospitals for the 2 time periods was developed, as well as a Bland-Altman plot to show the range of hospital change in performance for these two time periods.

2b.3 Testing Results *(reliability statistics, assessment of adequacy in the context of norms for the test conducted)*:

See below. The correlation coefficient observed was 0.78. The average change in performance was -0.018, with a 95% confidence interval of 0.347 to 0.311, showing very good reliability of data over time.

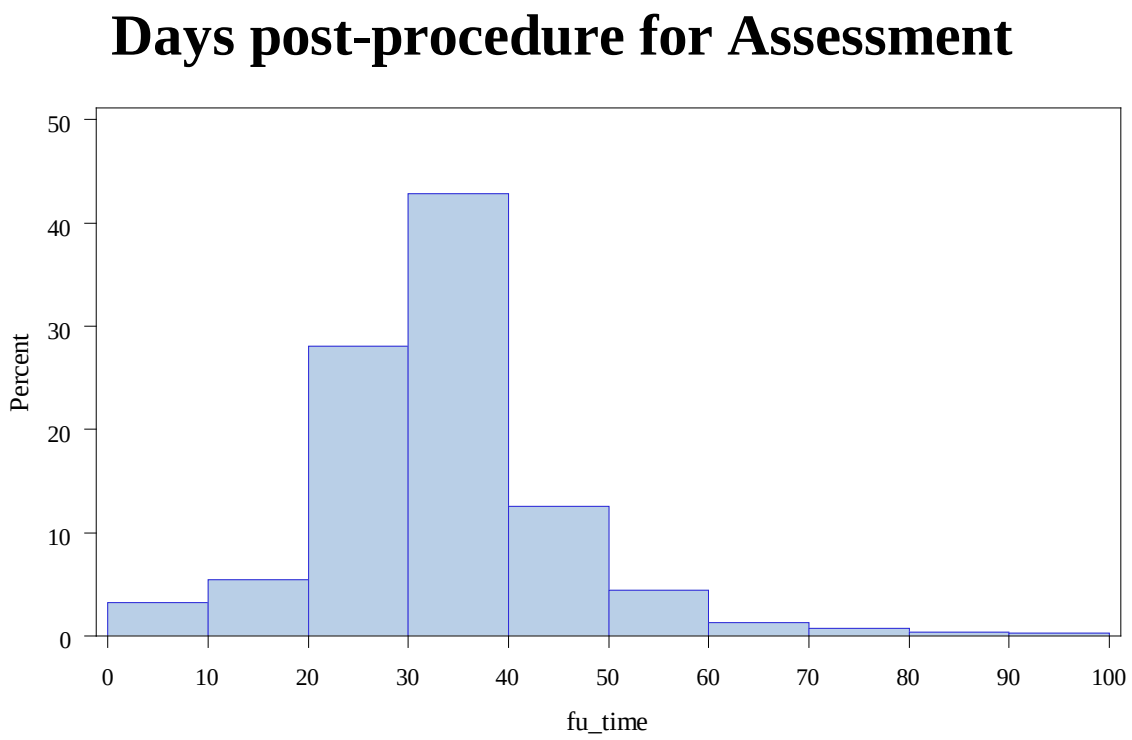


1531 Follow-up assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization



3. Validity Testing Results: Major contemporary trials used 30 day assessment of primary endpoints for outcomes, which included neurologic assessment to identify stroke. Measure testing demonstrated three things: 1) the CARE Registry dataset has the data elements to accurately measure and report this process of care; 2) a gap in care exists with regard to assessment and reporting around the 30 day outcome endpoint consistent with published literature; and 3) among the patients who had follow-up, nearly all of them had follow-up during the timeframe of 21-60 days (see below diagram - 2.2% had follow-up performed <21 days and 0.76% had follow-up >60 days).

1531 Follow-up assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization



1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-13; N-8
(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)
Rationale: The Steering Committee recognized the importance of having a standardized way of conducting a neurologic assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization but expressed concern about whether there is a direct link to improvement in outcomes.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: C-4; P-12; M-3; N-2
(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)
Rationale: The Steering Committee reviewed the requirement that the assessment be conducted by an independent examiner. Although the developer indicated ~~but accepted~~ that the assessment could take place at a post-operative visit and the independent examiner could be a variety of medical personnel certified through an online course; the Committee was still concerned with the notion of the requirement of the NIHSS stroke scale certification to conduct the assessment.~~,~~

3. Usability: C-3; P-11; M-5; N-2
(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)
Rationale: The Steering Committee stated that the measure would promote gathering standardized assessment information which could be used for quality improvement.

4. Feasibility: C-2; P-10; M-5; N-4
(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)
Rationale: The Steering Committee was concerned about the feasibility and burden of data collection on organizations for capturing the assessment at the follow-up visit since the assessment does not occur during hospitalization.

Public and Member Comment

- Standardized data helpful in the decision-making process for both patients and physicians; and
- Improves outcomes for carotid revascularization

The Steering Committee determined that such a measure could encourage standardized neurologic assessment and strongly supports the concept underlying the measure. Its concerns are that a) there is little evidence that this process measure, as constructed, is

1531 Follow-up assessment of stroke or death after carotid revascularization
strongly linked to improvement in outcome; b) data ascertainment may not be uniformly possible and c) baseline and post procedure testing given post-procedure assessment requirements may not be comparable. The committee encourages the developer to continue its effort to refine the measure for practical implementation, including submission for inclusion in PQRS, and bring the refined measure to NQF for endorsement. The Committee did not change its recommendation. The request for reconsideration submitted by the measure developer was completed by the CSAC co-chairs ~~is underway~~.

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
For More Information: Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percentage of abdominopelvic surgery cases with reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall. Numerator Statement: Discharges among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator with ICD-9-CM procedure code for reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall. Denominator Statement: All abdominopelvic surgical discharges under age 18. Exclusions: Exclude cases: • where a procedure for reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall occurs before or on the same day as the first abdominopelvic surgery procedure Note: If day of procedure is not available in the input data file, the rate may be slightly lower than if the information was available • Where length of stay is less than 2 days • With any diagnosis of high- or immediate-risk immunocompromised state • With an procedure code for transplant • With hepatitis failure consisting of any diagnosis of cirrhosis plus a code for hepatic coma or hepatorenal syndrome in any diagnosis field with procedure code for gastroschisis or umbilical hernia repair in newborns (omphalacele repair) performed before reclosure • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) • neonates with birth weight less than 500 grams (Birth Weight Category 1) Adjustment/Stratification: Risk adjustment method widely or commercially available/The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, birth weight (500g groups), age in days (29-60, 61-90, 91+), age in years (in 5-year age groups), modified CMS DRG and AHRQ CCS comorbidities. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2007 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 6 million pediatric discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital, state, and region). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate. Required data elements: CMS Diagnosis Related Group (DRG); CMS Major Diagnostic Category (MDC); age in days up to 364, then age years at admission; International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) principal and secondary diagnosis codes/Clinical stratification for PDIs 10 and 11 is divided into four categories based on surgical class associated with the DRG or MS-DRG and whether or not the admission type is elective (SID ATYPE=3), as shown in the table below. PDI 10 and PDI 11 Clinical Stratification Categories Clinical Stratification Surgical Class DRG Admission Type Strata 1. Clean Procedures Elective 1 Elective Strata 2. Clean Procedures Non-Elective 1 Not Elective Strata 3. Potentially Contaminated Elective

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
2, 3, or 9
Elective
Strata 4. Potentially Contaminated Non-Elective
2, 3, or 9
Not Elective
Surgical Class 1 DRGs
For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007)
DRG - TITLE
003 - CRANIOTOMY AGE 0-17
006 - CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE
007 - PERIPH & CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC
008 - PERIPH & CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC
036 - RETINAL PROCEDURES
037 - ORBITAL PROCEDURES
038 - PRIMARY IRIS PROCEDURES
039 - LENS PROCEDURES WITH OR WITHOUT VITRECTOMY
041 - EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT AGE 0-17
042 - INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT RETINA, IRIS & LENS
049 - MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES
050 - SIALOADENECTOMY
DRG - TITLE
051 - SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES EXCEPT SIALOADENECTOMY
052 - CLEFT LIP & PALATE REPAIR
054 - SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES AGE 0-17
055 - MISCELLANEOUS EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT PROCEDURES
056 - RHINOPLASTY
058 - T&A PROC, EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY &/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0-17
060 - TONSILLECTOMY &/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0-17
062 - MYRINGOTOMY W TUBE INSERTION AGE 0-17
063 - OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES
DRG - TITLE
103 - HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM
104 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH
105 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH
106 - CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA
108 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES
110 - MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC
111 - MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
113 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS EXCEPT UPPER LIMB & TOE
114 - UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS
117 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT
118 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT
119 - VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING
120 - OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES
163 - HERNIA PROCEDURES AGE 0-17
168 - MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
169 - MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC
212 - HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT AGE 0-17
213 - AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE DISORDERS
216 - BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE
217 - WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXCEPT HAND,FOR MUSCSKELET & CONN TISS DIS
220 - LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR AGE 0-17
223 - MAJOR SHOULDER/ELBOW PROC, OR OTHER UPPER EXTREMITY PROC W CC
224 - SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC, W/O CC
225 - FOOT PROCEDURES
226 - SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC
227 -SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC
228 - MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC,OR OTH HAND OR WRIST PROC W CC
229 - HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROC, W/O CC
230 - LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL OF INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR
232 - ARTHROSCOPY
233 - OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC
DRG - TITLE
234 - OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC
257 - TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC
258 - TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC
259 - SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC
260 - SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC
261 - BREAST PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY EXCEPT BIOPSY & LOCAL EXCISION
262 - BREAST BIOPSY & LOCAL EXCISION FOR NON-MALIGNANCY
285 - AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DISORDERS
286 - ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES
287 - SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DISORDERS
289 - PARATHYROID PROCEDURES
290 - THYROID PROCEDURES
291 - THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES
292 - OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC
293 - OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC
338 - TESTES PROCEDURES, FOR MALIGNANCY
340 - TESTES PROCEDURES, NON-MALIGNANCY AGE 0-17
393 - SPLENECTOMY AGE 0-17
394 - OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
471 - BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY
479 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
481 - BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
491 - MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF UPPER EXTREMITY
496 - COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION
497 - SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W CC
498 - SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O CC
499 - BACK & NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W CC
500 - BACK & NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
501 - KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
502 - KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC
503 - KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION
515 - CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH
DRG - TITLE
518 - PERC CARDIO PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI
519 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC
520 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
525 - OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT
528 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROC W PDX HEMORRHAGE
529 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
530 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC
531 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC
532 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
533 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
534 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
535 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK
536 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK
537 - LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W CC
538 - LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W/O CC
543 - CRANIOTOMY W MAJOR DEVICE IMPLANT OR ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
544 - MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY
545 - REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT
DRG - TITLE
546 - SPINAL FUSION EXC CERV WITH CURVATURE OF THE SPINE OR MALIG
547 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
548 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
549 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
550 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
551 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPL W MAJ CV DX OR AICD LEAD OR GNRTR
552 - OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O MAJOR CV DX
553 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR CV DX
554 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR CV DX
555 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W MAJOR CV DX
556 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
557 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MAJOR CV DX
558 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
577 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE
Surgical Class 1 MS-DRGs
For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)
MS-DRG - TITLE
001 - HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC
002 - HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC
009 - BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
020 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC
021 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC
022 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
023 - CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT
024 - CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC
027 - CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O
MS-DRG - TITLE
CC/MCC
028- SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC
029 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS
030 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
031 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC
032 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
033 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
034 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC
035 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC
036 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
037 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
038 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
039 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
AHRQ Quality Indicators Web Site: http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov
Pediatric Quality Indicators Technical Specifications Version 4.2– 2010
PDI #11 Postoperative Wound Dehiscence Page 10
MS-DRG - TITLE
040 - PERIPH & CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC
041 - PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM
042 - PERIPH & CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC
113 - ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
114 - ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
115 - EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT
116 - INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
117 - INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
129 - MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE
130 - MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
131 - CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
132 - CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
133 - OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
134 - OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
136 - SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
137 - MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
138 - MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
139 - SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES
215 - OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT
216 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC
217 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC
218 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC
219 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC
220 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC
221 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
222 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC
223 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC
224 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC
225 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC
MS-DRG - TITLE
226 - CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC
227 - CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC
228 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC
229 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC
230 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
231 - CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC
232 - CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC
233 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC
234 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC
235 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC
236 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC
237 - MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W MCC OR THORACIC AORTIC ANUERYSM REPAIR
238 - MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O MCC
239 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC
240 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC
241 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC
242 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC
243 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC
244 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC
245 - AICD LEAD & GENERATOR PROCEDURES
246 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS
247 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
248 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS
249 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
250 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI W MCC
251 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI W/O MCC
252 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC
DRG - TITLE
518 - PERC CARDIO PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI
519 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC
520 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
525 - OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT
528 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROC W PDX HEMORRHAGE
529 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
530 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC
531 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC
532 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
533 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
534 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
535 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK
536 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
537 - LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W CC
538 - LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W/O CC
543 - CRANIOTOMY W MAJOR DEVICE IMPLANT OR ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
544 - MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY
545 - REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT
DRG - TITLE
546 - SPINAL FUSION EXC CERV WITH CURVATURE OF THE SPINE OR MALIG
547 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
548 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
549 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
550 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
551 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPL W MAJ CV DX OR AICD LEAD OR GNRTR
552 - OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O MAJOR CV DX
553 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR CV DX
554 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR CV DX
555 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W MAJOR CV DX
556 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
557 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MAJOR CV DX
558 - PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
577 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE
Surgical Class 1 MS-DRGs
For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)
MS-DRG - TITLE
001 - HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC
002 - HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC
009 - BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
020 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC
021 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC
022 - INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC
023 - CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT
024 - CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC
027 - CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O
MS-DRG - TITLE
CC/MCC
028 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC
029 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS
030 - SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
031 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC
032 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
033 - VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
034 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC
035 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC
036 - CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
037 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
038 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
039 - EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
AHRQ Quality Indicators Web Site: http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov
Pediatric Quality Indicators Technical Specifications Version 4.2– 2010
PDI #11 Postoperative Wound Dehiscence Page 10
MS-DRG - TITLE
040 - PERIPH & CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC
041 - PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM
042 - PERIPH & CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC
113 - ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
114 - ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
115 - EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT
116 - INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
117 - INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
129 - MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE
130 - MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
131 - CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
132 - CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
133 - OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
134 - OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
136 - SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
137 - MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
138 - MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
139 - SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES
215 - OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT
216 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC
217 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC
218 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC
219 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC
220 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC
221 - CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC
222 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC
223 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC
224 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC
225 - CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC
MS-DRG - TITLE
226 - CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC
227 - CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC
228 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC
229 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC
230 - OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
231 - CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC
232 - CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC
233 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC
234 - CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC
235 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC
236 - CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC
237 - MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W MCC OR THORACIC AORTIC ANUERYSM REPAIR
238 - MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O MCC
239 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC
240 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC
241 - AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC
242 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC
243 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
244 - PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC
245 - AICD LEAD & GENERATOR PROCEDURES
246 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS
247 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
248 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS
249 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
250 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI W MCC
251 - PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI W/O MCC
252 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC
MS-DRG - TITLE
253 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC
254 - OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
255 - UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC
256 - UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC
257 - UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
258 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
259 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC
260 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
261 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC
262 - CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC
263 - VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING
264 - OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES
352 - INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
453 - COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC
454 - COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC
455 - COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
456 - SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC
457 - SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC
458 - SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC
459 - SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC
460 - SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC
461 - BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC
462 - BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC
463 - WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC
464 - WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC
465 - WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC
466 - REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC
467 - REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC
468 - REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE
MS-DRG - TITLE
REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC
469 - MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC
470 - MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC
471 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC
472 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC
473 - CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
474 - AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC
475 - AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC
476 - AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC
477 - BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC
478 - BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC
479 - BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
482 - HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC
483 - MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W CC/MCC
484 - MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W/O CC/MCC
485 - KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC
486 - KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC
487 - KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC
488 - KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC
489 - KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC
490 - BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC/MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM
491 - BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
494 - LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
495 - LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC
496 - LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC
497 - LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
498 - LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC
499 - LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
500 - SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC
AHRQ Quality Indicators Web Site: http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov
Pediatric Quality Indicators Technical Specifications Version 4.2– 2010
PDI #11 Postoperative Wound Dehiscence Page 12
MS-DRG - TITLE
501 - SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC
502 - SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
503 - FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC
504 - FOOT PROCEDURES W CC
505 - FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
506 - MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES
507 - MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
508 - MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
509 - ARTHROSCOPY
510 - SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC
511 - SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC
512 - SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
513 - HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC
514 - HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
515 - OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC
516 - OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC
517 - OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
582 - MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC
583 - MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
584 - BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
585 - BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
614 - ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES
MS-DRG - TITLE
W CC/MCC
615 - ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
616 - AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC
617 - AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC
618 - AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC
622 - SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC
623 - SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC
624 - SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
625 - THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC
626 - THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC
627 - THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
628 - OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC
629 - OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC
630 - OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
711 - TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
712 - TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
800 - SPLENECTOMY W CC
801 - SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
802 - OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC
803 - OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC
804 - OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC
Surgical Class 2 DRGs
For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007)
DRG - TITLE
075 - MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES
076 - OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
077 - OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC
146 - RECTAL RESECTION W CC
147 - RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC
149 - MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
150 - PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC
151 - PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC
DRG - TITLE
152 - MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC
153 - MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
156 - STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROCEDURES AGE 0-17
157 - ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC
158 - ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
166 - APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC
DRG - TITLE
167 - APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC
170 - OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
171 - OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC
191 - PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
192 - PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC
193 - BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC
194 - BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC
195 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC
196 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC
197 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC
198 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC
199 - HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR MALIGNANCY
200 - HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR NON-MALIGNANCY
201 - OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES
265 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC
266 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC
267 - PERIANAL & PILONIDAL PROCEDURES
268 - SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE & BREAST PLASTIC PROCEDURES
269 - OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC
270 - OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
288 - O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY
302 - KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
303 - KIDNEY AND URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM
304 - KIDNEY AND URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM WITHOUT CC
305 - KIDNEY AND URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM WITHOUT CC
306 - PROSTATECTOMY W CC
307 - PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
308 - MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
309 - MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC
310 - TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC
311 - TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
314 - URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17
315 - OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT O.R. PROCEDURES
334 - MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC
335 - MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC
336 - TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC
DRG - TITLE
337 - TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
341 - PENIS PROCEDURES
343 - CIRCUMCISION AGE 0-17
344 - OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
345 - OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY
353 - PELVIC EVISCERATION, RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY & RADICAL VULVECTOMY
354 - UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC
355 - UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC
356 - FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES
357 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY
358 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC
359 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC
360 - VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES
361 - LAPAROSCOPY & INCISIONAL TUBAL INTERRUPTION
362 - ENDOSCOPIC TUBAL INTERRUPTION
363 - D&C, CONIZATION & RADIO-IMPLANT, FOR MALIGNANCY
364 - D&C, CONIZATION EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY
365 - OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES
370 - CESAREAN SECTION W CC
371 - CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC
372 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES
373 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES
374 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C
375 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C
377 - POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE
381 - ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY
468 - EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
476 - PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
477 - NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
480 - LIVER TRANSPLANT AND/OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT
482 - TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES
493 - LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC
AHRQ Quality Indicators Web Site: http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov
Pediatric Quality Indicators Technical Specifications Version 4.2– 2010
PDI #11 Postoperative Wound Dehiscence Page 14

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
DRG - TITLE
494 - LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC
495 - LUNG TRANSPLANT
512 - SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
513 - PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
541 - ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.
DRG - TITLE
542 - TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.
559 - ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE WITH USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT
569 - MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR GI DX
570 - MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX
573 - MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES
Surgical Class 2 MS-DRGs
For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)
MS-DRG - TITLE
003 - ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.
004 - TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.
005 - LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT
006 - LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC
007 - LUNG TRANSPLANT
008 - SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
010 - PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
011 - TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC
012 - TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC
013 - TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
061 - ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC
062 - ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC
063 - ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC
163 - MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC
164 - MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC
165 - MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
166 - OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
167 - OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
168 - OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
327 - STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC
329 - MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC
330 - MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC
331 - MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
332 - RECTAL RESECTION W MCC
333 - RECTAL RESECTION W CC
334 - RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC
MS-DRG - TITLE
335 - PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC
336
PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC
337 - PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC
341 - APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC
342 - APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC
343 - APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC
344 - MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC
345 - MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC
346 - MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
347 - ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC
348 - ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC
349 - ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
356 - OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
357 - OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
358 - OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
405 - PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC
406 - PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
407 - PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
408 - BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC
409 - BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC
410 - BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
411 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC
412 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC
413 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
414 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC
MS-DRG - TITLE
415 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC
416 - CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
417 - LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC
418 - LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC
419 - LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
420 - HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC
421 - HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC
422 - HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
423 - OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
424 - OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
425 - OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
576 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC
577 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC
578 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC
579 - OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC
580 - OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC
581 - OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC
619 - O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC
620 - O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC
621 - O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC
652 - KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
653 - MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
654 - MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
655 - MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
656 - KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC
657 - KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FORNEOPLASM W CC
658 - KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
659 - KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC
660 - KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC
661 - KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
662 - MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
663 - MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
MS-DRG - TITLE
664 - MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
665 - PROSTATECTOMY W MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
666 - PROSTATECTOMY W CC
667 - PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
668 - TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC
669 - TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC
670 - TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
672 - URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
673 - OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC
674 - OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC
675 - OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
707 - MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
708 - MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
709 - PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
710 - PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
713 - TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC
714 - TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
715 - OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC
716 - OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
717 - OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC
718 - OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
734 - PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC
735 - PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
736 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC
737 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC
738 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
739 - UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC
740 - UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC
741 - UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC
AHRQ Quality Indicators Web Site: http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov
Pediatric Quality Indicators Technical Specifications Version 4.2– 2010
PDI #11 Postoperative Wound Dehiscence Page 16
MS-DRG - TITLE
742 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC
743 - UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
744 - D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC
745 - D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC
746 - VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
747 - VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
748 - FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES
749 - OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
750 - OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
765 - CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC
766 - CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC
767 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C
768 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C
769 - POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE
770 - ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY
774 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES
MS-DRG - TITLE
775 - VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES
981 - EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
982 - EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
983 - EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
984 - PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC 985 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC 986 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC 987 - NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC 988 - NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC 989 - NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC Surgical Class 3 DRGs For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007) DRG - TITLE 263 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC 264 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC 439 - SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES 440 - WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES 441 - HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES 442 - OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC 443 - OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC 484 - CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA DRG - TITLE 485 - LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP AND FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA 486 - OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA 504 - EXTEN. BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURN W/MV 96+HRS W/SKIN GFT 506 - FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA 507 - FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA Surgical Class 3 MS-DRGs For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007) MS-DRG - TITLE 573 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC MS-DRG - TITLE 574 - SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Outcome Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No. Rationale: Did not pass threshold criterion of Importance to Measure and Report; thus, not assessed against remaining criteria. Submission of Request for Reconsideration: The request for reconsideration was reviewed by the Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) co-chairs and it was determined to uphold the Committee's decision to not recommend the measure. The CSAC co-chairs agreed that while tracking the rate of wound dehiscence would be important for quality improvement, it would not be useful for accountability due to concerns related to the low incidence. This type of potentially preventable complication may be better suited as a serious reportable event or other methodology and the co-chairs strongly encouraged that individuals consider this type of development in the near future.
Steering Committee Follow-Up: The measure developer requested that the Steering Committee reconsider its recommendation related to endorsement of measures 0367 and 0368. The Steering Committee re-examined the evidence cited and the clarification offered by the measure developer. Members continued to register concern about: 1) the low rate of wound dehiscence, which has remained stable over a long period; 2) evidence (Hannan, et al. *A methodology for targeting hospital cases for quality of care record reviews*, 1989.) that points to dehiscence for which the fundamental problem is infection; 3) the lack of a standard of care for wound dehiscence prevention or contributing risk factors; and 4) that the rate cannot be reduced due to lack of non-patient specific factors that can be influenced. The overriding concern was that the measure does not provide clinically meaningful, actionable data.

0367 Post operative wound dehiscence (PDI 11)
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-4; N-17 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The Committee noted that only about 25 percent of wound dehiscence has been demonstrated to have modifiable factors. Twenty-five percent of wound dehiscence is not preventable and the cause in another 41 percent is uncertain; thus, the rationale for the measure is not supported by the literature. Also, members were concerned that the evidence for the measure appeared to be based on an analysis of patients with a secondary diagnosis code for "other than wound disruptions". The Committee noted that the disparity data could be improved. Finally, they stated that the evidence does not indicate that wound dehiscence is a problem specifically in children and only a small number of patients experience wound dehiscence.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale:
3. Usability: *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale:
4. Feasibility: *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale:
Public and Member Comment Commenters believed that this measure would provide an impact on the quality of care. The Committee felt that while the occurrence of wound dehiscence is concerning; however, the measures, as constructed, did not pass the criterion of importance and does not provide actionable data. This is based on the low rate of dehiscence that has remained stable over a period of time during which the measures have been in use; cited evidence that the underlying problem is infection; lack of a standard of care for prevention; and inability to reduce the rate due to lack of non-patient specific factors that can be influenced. The Committee did not change its recommendation. The request for reconsideration submitted by the measure developer was completed by the CSAC co-chairs ~~is underway~~.

0368 Post operative wound dehiscence (PSI 14)
For More Information: Complete Measure Submission; Meeting/Call Proceedings
Description: Percentage of abdominopelvic surgery cases with reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall. Numerator Statement: Discharges among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator with ICD-9-CM procuedure code for reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall procedure. Denominator Statement: All abdominopelvic surgical discharges age 18 and older. Exclusions: Exclude cases: • where a procedure for reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall occurs before or on the same day as the first abdominopelvic surgery procedure Note: If day of procedure is not available in the input data file, the rate may be slightly lower than if the information was available • where length of stay is less than 2 days • with any diagnosis or procedure code for immunocompromised state • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium). Adjustment/Stratification: risk adjustment method widely or commercially available The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, birth weight (500g groups), age in days (29-60, 61-90, 91+), age in years (in 5-year age groups), modified CMS DRG and AHRQ CCS comorbidities. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2007 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 6 million pediatric discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital, state, and region). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate. Required data elements: CMS Diagnosis Related Group (DRG); CMS Major Diagnostic Category (MDC); patient gender; age in years at admission; International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) principal and secondary diagnosis

0368 Post operative wound dehiscence (PSI 14)
codes/The user has the option to stratify by gender, birth weight, age in days, age in years (5-year age groups), race / ethnicity, primary payer, and custom stratifiers. Level of Analysis: Facility/ Agency Type of Measure: Outcome Data Source: Electronic administrative data/ claims Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality | 540 Gaither Road | Rockville | Maryland | 20850
Steering Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No. Rationale: Did not pass threshold criterion of Importance to Measure and Report; thus, not assessed against remaining criteria. Submission of Request for Reconsideration: The request for reconsideration was reviewed by the Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) co-chairs and it was determined to uphold the Committee's decision to not recommend the measure. The CSAC co-chairs agreed that while tracking the rate of wound dehiscence would be important for quality improvement, it would not be useful for accountability due to concerns related to the low incidence. This type of potentially preventable complication may be better suited as a serious reportable event or other methodology and the co-chairs strongly encouraged that individuals consider this type of development in the near future.
Steering Committee Follow-Up: The measure developer requested that the Steering Committee reconsider its recommendation related to endorsement of measures 0367 and 0368. The Steering Committee re-examined the evidence cited and the clarification offered by the measure developer. Members continued to register concern about: 1) the low rate of wound dehiscence, which has remained stable over a long period; 2) evidence (Hannan, et al. *A methodology for targeting hospital cases for quality of care record reviews*, 1989.) that points to dehiscence for which the fundamental problem is infection; 3) the lack of a standard of care for wound dehiscence prevention or contributing risk factors; and 4) that the rate cannot be reduced due to lack of non-patient specific factors that can be influenced. The overriding concern was that the measure does not provide clinically meaningful, actionable data.
1. Importance to Measure and Report: Y-3; N-18 *(1a. Impact; 1b. Performance gap; 1c. Outcome or Evidence)* Rationale: The Committee noted that only about 25 percent of wound dehiscence has been demonstrated to have modifiable factors. Twenty-five percent of wound dehiscence is not preventable and the cause in another 41 percent is uncertain thus the rationale for the measure is not supported by the literature. Also, members were concerned that evidence for measure appeared to be based on an analysis of patients with a secondary diagnosis code for other than wound disruptions. The Committee noted that the disparity data could be improved. Finally, they stated only a very small number of patients experience wound dehiscence. It was noted that as in the case of many safety measures, the volume is often quite small and that the utility of the patient safety indicators is that they often serve as surrogate measures or trigger tools for which data is readily availability. In the case of these measures, comment was made that there is not a significant association with them as marked due to their infrequency of occurrence. Any additional discussion of the measure should be accompanied by data regarding its actual impact.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: *(2a. Precise specifications; 2b. Reliability testing; 2c. Validity testing; 2d. Exclusions justified; 2e. Risk adjustment/stratification; 2f. Meaningful differences; 2g. Comparability; 2h. Disparities)* Rationale:
3. Usability: *(3a. Meaningful/useful for public reporting and quality improvement; 3b. Harmonized; 3c. Distinctive or additive value to existing measures)* Rationale:
4. Feasibility: *(4a. Clinical data generated during care process; 4b. Electronic sources; 4c. Exclusions – no additional data source; 4d. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/ unintended consequences identified 4e. Data collection strategy can be implemented)* Rationale:
Public and Member Comment Commenters believed that this measure would provide an impact on the quality of care. The Committee felt that while the occurrence of wound dehiscence is concerning; however, the measures, as constructed, did not pass the criterion of importance and does not provide actionable data. This is based on the low rate of dehiscence that has remained stable over a period of time during which the measures have been in use; cited evidence that the underlying problem is infection; lack of a standard of care for prevention; and inability to reduce the rate due to lack of non-patient specific factors that can be influenced. The Committee did not change its recommendation. The

0368 Post operative wound dehiscence (PSI 14)
request for reconsideration submitted by the measure developer was completed by the CSAC co-chairs ~~is underway~~.

MEASURES WITHDRAWN FROM CONSIDERATION

The measure developer has indicated that they no longer maintain the following measure and request retirement from NQF's measure portfolio. The Committee agreed that better measures have replaced this in NQF's portfolio.

Title	Description
0125 Timing of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients (STS)	Percent of patients aged 18 years and older undergoing cardiac surgery who received prophylactic antibiotics within one hour of surgical incision or start of procedure if no incision was required (two hours if receiving vancomycin or fluoroquinolone).

APPENDIX A – SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE NATIONAL VOLUNTARY CONSENSUS STANDARDS: SURGERY ENDORSEMENT MAINTENANCE 2010, PHASE II ADDENDUM

The following tables present the detailed measure specifications for the recommended consensus standards. All information presented here has been derived directly from the measure developers without modification or alteration (except where measure developers agreed to such modifications) and is current as of March 9, 2012. All proposed voluntary consensus standards are open source, meaning they are fully accessible and disclosed.

	0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (risk adjusted)
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Description	Percentage of adult hospital discharges with procedure code of pancreatic resection with an in-hospital death, stratified by benign and malignant disease.
Type	Outcome
Data Source	Administrative claims
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	In-hospital deaths among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.
Numerator Details	Time Window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year. Note the volume-outcome relationship is based on volume over a one year time period. In-hospital deaths (DISP=20)
Denominator Statement	Hospital discharges, age 18 years and older, with an ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection procedure code in any field, stratified by benign and malignant disease.
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year. Note the volume-outcome relationship is based on volume over a one year time period. ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection procedure codes:

	0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (risk adjusted)
	526 TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY 527 RADICAL PANCREATICODUODENECT 52.51 Proximal pancreatectomy 52.52 Distal pancreatectomy 52.53 Radical subtotal pancreatectomy 52.59 Other partial pancreatectomy
Exclusions	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) ICD-9-CM codes: 577.0 Acute pancreatitis
Exclusion Details	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) ICD-9-CM codes: 577.0 Acute pancreatitis
Risk Adjustment	Risk adjustment method widely or commercially available The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age in years (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) and APR-DRG risk-of-mortality subclass. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2008 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 30 million adult discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate. Specific covariates included in the model for this indicator: Intercept Sex Female Age 65 to 74 Age 75+ APR-DRG '2603' to '2604' APR-DRG '2201' to '2202' APR-DRG '2203' to '2204' MDC 7 MDC Other WHIPPLE Whipple Procedure Note: APR-DRG 260 is Major Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures; APR-DRG 220 is Major Stomach,

	0365 Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9) (risk adjusted)
	Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures. MDC 7 is Diseases & Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System & Pancreas. http://qualityindicators.ahrq.gov/Downloads/Software/SAS/V43/Risk%20Adjustment%20Tables%20IQI%204.3.pdf
Stratification	Malignant Disease: ICD-9-CM pancreatic cancer diagnosis codes: 1520 MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM 1561 MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS 1562 MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER 1570 MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD 1571 MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY 1572 MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL 1573 MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT 1574 MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS 1578 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC 1579 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS Benign Disease: All other cases
Type Score	Rate/proportion Better quality= Higher score
Algorithm	Each indicator is expressed as a rate, defined as outcome of interest / population at risk or numerator / denominator. The AHRQ Quality Indicators (AHRQ QI) software performs a number of steps to produce the rates. 1) Discharge-level data is used to identify inpatient records containing the outcome of interest and 2) the population at risk. For provider indicators, the population at risk is also derived from hospital discharge records. 3) Calculate observed rates. Using output from steps 1 and 2, rates are calculated for user-specified combinations of stratifiers. 4) Calculate expected rates. Regression coefficients from a reference population database are applied to the discharge records and aggregated to the provider level. 5) Calculate risk-adjusted rate. Use the indirect standardization to account for case-mix. 6) Calculate smoothed rate. A Univariate shrinkage factor is applied to the risk-adjusted rates. The shrinkage estimate reflects a reliability adjustment unique to each indicator.

	0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Description	Number of adult hospital discharges with procedure for pancreatic resection, stratified by benign and malignant disease.
Type	Structure
Data Source	Administrative claims
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Hospital discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM codes for pancreatic resection procedure, stratified by benign and malignant disease.

	0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)
Numerator Details	Time Window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year. Note the volume-outcome relationship is based on volume over a one year time period. ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection procedure codes: 526 TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY 527 RADICAL PANCREATICODUODENECT 52.51 Proximal pancreatectomy 52.52 Distal pancreatectomy 52.53 Radical subtotal pancreatectomy 52.59 Other partial pancreatectomy Exclude cases: -MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) -with missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1=missing) ICD-9-CM codes: 577.0 Acute pancreatitis
Denominator Statement	N/A
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: N/A N/A
Exclusions	N/A
Exclusion Details	N/A
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification	Malignant Disease: ICD-9-CM pancreatic cancer diagnosis codes: 1520 MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM 1561 MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS 1562 MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER 1570 MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD 1571 MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY 1572

	0366 Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)
	MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL 1573 MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT 1574 MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS 1578 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC 1579 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS Benign Disease: All other cases
Type Score	Count
Algorithm	The volume is the count of the number of discharges with a procedure for pancreatic resection per hospital.

	0357 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Description	Count of adult hospital discharges in a one-year time period with a procedure code of AAA repair.
Type	Structure
Data Source	Administrative claims
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with an abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair procedure and a principal or secondary diagnosis of AAA
Numerator Details	Time Window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year. Note the volume-outcome estimates are based on one year of data. ICD-9-CM AAA procedure codes: 3834 AORTA RESECTION & ANAST 3844 RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL 3864 EXCISION OF AORTA 3971 ENDO IMPLANT OF GRAFT IN AORTA ICD-9-CM AAA diagnosis codes: 4413 RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM 4414 ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM
Denominator Statement	N/A
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: N/A N/A

	0357 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)
Exclusions	N/A
Exclusion Details	N/A
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification	/* AAA Repair */ /* ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes: */ /* OPEN */; ´3834´ = ´1´ /* AORTA RESECTION & ANAST */ ´3844´ = ´1´ /* RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL */ ´3864´ = ´1´ /* EXCISION OF AORTA */ /* ENDOVASCULAR */; ´3971´ = ´1´ /* ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA */ /* Include Only: AAA */ /* ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes: */ /* RUPTURED */; ´4413´ = ´1´ /* RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM */ /* UNRUPTURED */; ´4414´ = ´1´ /* ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM */
Type Score	Count
Algorithm	The volume is the number of discharges with a diagnosis of, and a procedure for AAA. There are four volume strata: open vs. endovascular, and ruptured vs. un-ruptured.

	0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Description	Percent of adult hospital discharges in a one-year time period with a procedure code of AAA repair and a diagnosis of AAA with an in-hospital death.
Type	Outcome
Data Source	Administrative claims
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.
Numerator Details	Time Window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year. Note that the reliability weights are calculated on one year of data. Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.
Denominator Statement	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM AAA repair code procedure and a diagnosis of AAA in any field. The denominator may be stratified by open vs. endovascular procedures, and ruptured vs. un-ruptured AAA.
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year. Note that the reliability weights are calculated on one year of data. Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM AAA repair code procedure and a diagnosis of AAA in any field.

	0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)
	ICD-9-CM AAA repair procedure codes: 3834 AORTA RESECTION & ANAST 3844 RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL 3864 EXCISION OF AORTA 3971 ENDO IMPLANT OF GRAFT IN AORTA ICD-9-CM AAA diagnosis codes: 4413 RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM 4414 ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM
Exclusions	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium)
Exclusion Details	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium)
Risk Adjustment	Risk adjustment method widely or commercially available The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age in years (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) and APR-DRG risk-of-mortality subclass. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2008 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 30 million adult discharges and 4,000 hospitals. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate. Risk adjustment factors: sex age 18-24; age 25-29; age 30-34; age 35-39; age 40-44; age 45-49; age 50-54; age 55-59; age 60-64; age 65-69; age 70-74; age 75-79; age 80-84; age 85+ ADRG 1731 (other vascular procedures-minor) ADRG 1732 (other vascular procedures-moderate) ADRG 1733 (other vascular procedures-major) ADRG 1734 (other vascular procedures-extreme) ADRG 1691 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-minor) ADRG 1692 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-moderate) ADRG 1693 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-major) ADRG 1694 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-extreme MDC 5 (Cardiovascular) Transfer-in status
Stratification	Gender, age (5-year age groups), race / ethnicity, primary payer, custom

	0359 Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)
	The stratification of the denominator for open vs. endovascular and ruptured vs. unruptured involves the following codes in the denominator specification: AAA Repair ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes: OPEN ´3834´ = ´1´ /* AORTA RESECTION & ANAST */ ´3844´ = ´1´ /* RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL */ ´3864´ = ´1´ /* EXCISION OF AORTA */ ENDOVASCULAR ´3971´ = ´1´ /* ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA */ AAA ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes: RUPTURED ´4413´ = ´1´ /* RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM */ UNRUPTURED ´4414´ = ´1´ /* ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM */
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	There are four rates calculated, one for each stratum (open vs. endovascular, ruptured vs. un-ruptured). Each stratum indicator is expressed as a rate, and is defined as outcome of interest / population at risk or numerator / denominator. The AHRQ Quality Indicators (AHRQ QI) software performs several steps to produce the rates. 1) Discharge-level data is used to identify inpatient records containing the outcome of interest and 2) the population at risk. For provider indicators, the population at risk is derived from hospital discharge records; 3) Calculate observed rates. Using output from steps 1 and 2, rates are calculated for user-specified combinations of stratifiers. 4) Calculate expected rates. Regression coefficients from a reference population database are applied to the discharge records and aggregated to the provider level. 5) Calculate risk-adjusted rate. Use the indirect standardization to account for case-mix. 6) Calculate smoothed rate. A multi-variate shrinkage factor is applied to the risk-adjusted rates. The shrinkage estimate reflects a reliability adjustment unique to each indicator and hospital, and takes into account both the signal (between provider variance) and noise (within provider variance) for the indicator in each stratum, but also the covariance with the indicators across stratum. The smoothed rate is a weighted average of the hospital- and stratum-specific risk-adjusted rate and the volume- and stratum-specific risk-adjusted rate, where the weight is the multi-variate shrinkage factor; 7) Calculate combined rate across stratum. The overall rate is a weighted average of the stratum-specific rates. The "disease" weights are the relative frequency of ruptured and un-ruptured cases in the reference population. The "procedure" weights are the relative frequency of open and endovascular cases in the hospital. The stratum weight is the disease weight multiplied by the procedure weight and the sum of weights across stratum is normalized to 1.0 Additional information on calculation algorithms and specifications can be found at http://qualityindicators.ahrq.gov/Downloads/Resources/Publications/2011/QI%20Empirical%20Methods%2005-03-11.pdf

	1523 In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs
Steward	Society for Vascular Surgery
Description	Percentage of aymptomatic patients undergoing open repair of ~~small~~ abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA)who die while in hospital. This measure is proposed for both hospitals and individual providers.
Type	Outcome
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry
Level	Clinician: Individual, Group/Practice; Facility

	1523 In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Mortality following elective open repair of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs
Numerator Details	Time Window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (ie, reported as too low volume to report). ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for numerator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information, but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who died in hospital following elective open infrarenal AAA repair if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging (CT, MR or ultrasound)).
Denominator Statement	All elective open repairs of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (ie, reported as too low volume to report). ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for denominator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information, but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who underwent elective open AAA repair are included if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging(CT, MR or ultrasound)).
Exclusions	> 6 cm minor diameter - men > 5.5 cm minor diameter - women Symptomatic AAAs that required urgent/emergent (non-elective) repair
Exclusion Details	Patients undergoing non-elective open repair of symptomatic AAAs or those with AAAs larger than the diameters noted above.
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	Identify denominator, exclude non-elective repair of symptomatic or ruptured patients and men with AAA >6 cm, and women with AAA >5.5, find number of deaths Outcome = deaths/ # cases

	1534 In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
Steward	Society for Vascular Surgery
Description	Percentage of patients undergoing elective endovascular repair of ~~small~~ asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA) who die while in hospital. This measure is proposed for both hospitals and individual providers.
Type	Outcome

	1534 In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry
Level	Facility; Clinician: Individual, Group/Practice
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Mortality following elective endovascular AAA repair of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs
Numerator Details	Time Window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (ie, reported as too low volume to report). ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for numerator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information, but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who died in hospital following elective endovascular infrarenal AAA repair if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging (CT, MR or ultrasound)).
Denominator Statement	All elective endovascular repairs of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (ie, reported as too low volume to report). ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for denominator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information, but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who died in hospital following elective endovascular infrarenal AAA repair if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging (CT, MR or ultrasound)).
Exclusions	> 6 cm diameter - men > 5.5 cm diameter – women Symptomatic AAAs that required urgent/emergent (non-elective) repair
Exclusion Details	Patients undergoing non-elective open repair of symptomatic AAAs or those with AAAs larger than the diameters noted above.
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	Identify denominator, exclude non-elective repair of symptomatic or ruptured patients and men with AAA >6 cm, and women with AAA >5.5, find number of deaths Outcome = deaths/ # cases

	1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey
Steward	American College of Surgeons

	1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey
Description	The following 6 composites and 1 single-item measure are generated from the Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS®) Surgical Care Survey. Each measure is used to assess a particular domain of surgical care quality from the patient's perspective. Measure 1: Information to help you prepare for surgery (2 items) Measure 2: How well surgeon communicates with patients before surgery (4 items) Measure 3: Surgeon's attentiveness on day of surgery (2 items) Measure 4: Information to help you recover from surgery (4 items) Measure 5: How well surgeon communicates with patients after surgery (4 items) Measure 6: Helpful, courteous, and respectful staff at surgeon's office (2 items) Measure 7: Rating of surgeon (1 item) The Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS®) Surgical Care Survey is administered to adult patients (age 18 and over) having had a major surgery as defined by CPT codes (90 day globals) within 3 to 6 months prior to the start of the survey.
Type	Composite
Data Source	Survey-patient
Level	Clinicians: Individual, Group
Setting	Ambulatory Care: Ambulatory Surgery Center, Office, Clinic, Hospital Outpatient
Numerator Statement	We recommend that CAHPS Surgical Survey composites be calculated using a top-box scoring method. The top box score refers to the percentage of patients whose responses indicated excellent performance for a given measure. This approach is a kind of categorical scoring because the emphasis is on the score for a specific category of responses. The composite measures do not have a typical numerator. This section is used to describe the composite score. The composite score is the average proportion of respondents who answered the most positive response category across the questions in the composite. The top box numerators for items within Composite measures 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 is the number of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely" across the items in each composite. The top box composite score is the average proportion of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely" across the items in the composite. The top box numerator for items within Composite measure 3 is the number of respondents who answered "Yes" across the items in this composite. The top box composite score is the average proportion of respondents who answered "Yes" across the items in this composite. The top box numerator for the Measure 7, the Global Rating Item, is the number of respondents who answered 9 or 10 to the Global Rating Item. Note that for users who want to case-mix adjust their scores, case-mix adjustment can be done using the CAHPS macro and the adjustment is made prior to the calculation of the total score. For more, see section 2e.2. See also Attachment H: Reporting Measures for the CAHPS Surgical Care Survey.
Numerator Details	Time Window: Respondents assess their experience with surgical care before, on the day of, and after the target procedure as defined in the denominator. There are three basic steps to this approach: 1. Calculate the proportion of patient responses in the top box or most positive response category for each item in a composite. 2. Calculate the mean top box proportions across all items in a composite to determine the composite's top box score. The following steps show how top box scores are calculated: *Step 1 – Calculate the proportion of cases in the top box or most positive response for the each item in a composite* Composite 1 "Information To Help You Prepare For Surgery" (2 items) has three response options: Yes, definitely

	1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey

Yes, somewhat
No

The top box percentage for each item in this composite is only the proportion of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely."

PItem 1 = Proportion of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely" = 80%
PItem 2 = Proportion of respondents who answered "Yes, definitely"= 90%

Step 2 – Average the top box item scores to form the overall composite top box score
Calculate the average top box score across the items in the composite. In the above example, the calculation would be as follows:

Top box score for Composite 1 = Proportion responding "yes, definitely" =
(PItem1 + PItem2) / 2 = (80% + 90%) / 2 = 85%.

A total of 19 questions comprise 6 composite measures and one single item measure, as follows:

1. Information To Help You Prepare For Surgery

Q3	A health provider could be a doctor, nurse, or anyone else you would see for health care. Before your surgery, did anyone in this surgeon's office give you all the information you needed about your surgery?	Response Options Yes, definitely Yes, somewhat No
Q4	Before your surgery, did anyone in this surgeon's office give you easy to understand instructions about getting ready for your surgery?	

2. How Well Surgeon Communicates With Patients Before Surgery

Q9	During your office visits before your surgery, did this surgeon listen carefully to you?	Response Options Yes, definitely Yes, somewhat No
Q10	During your office visits before your surgery, did this surgeon spend enough time with you?	
Q11	During your office visits before your surgery, did this surgeon encourage you to ask questions?	
Q12	During your office visits before your surgery, did this surgeon show respect for what you had to say?	

3. Surgeon's Attentiveness On Day of Surgery

Q15	After you arrived at the hospital or surgical facility, did this surgeon visit you before your surgery?	Response Options Q15 Yes No Q17 Yes No Don't know (Note: Don't know responses are treated
Q17	Before you left the hospital or surgical facility, did this surgeon discuss the outcome of your surgery with you?	

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>as missing)</td></tr>
</table>

4. Information to Help You Recover From Surgery
<table>
<tr><td>Q26</td><td>Did anyone in this surgeon's office explain what to expect during your recovery period?</td><td rowspan="4">Response Options
Yes, definitely
Yes, somewhat
No</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q27</td><td>Did anyone in this surgeon's office warn you about any signs or symptoms that would need immediate medical attention during your recovery period?</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q28</td><td>Did anyone in this surgeon's office give you easy to understand instructions about what to do during your recovery period?</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q29</td><td>Did this surgeon make sure you were physically comfortable or had enough pain relief after you left the hospital or surgical facility where you had your surgery?</td></tr>
</table>

5. How Well Surgeon Communicates With Patients After Surgery
<table>
<tr><td>Q31</td><td>After your surgery, did this surgeon listen carefully to you?</td><td rowspan="4">Response Options
Yes, definitely
Yes, somewhat
No</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q32</td><td>After your surgery, did this surgeon spend enough time with you?</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q33</td><td>After your surgery, did this surgeon encourage you to ask questions?</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q34</td><td>After your surgery, did this surgeon show respect for what you had to say?</td></tr>
</table>

6. Helpful, Courteous, and Respectful Staff at Surgeon's Office
<table>
<tr><td>Q36</td><td>During these visits, were clerks and receptionists at this surgeon's office as helpful as you thought they should be?</td><td rowspan="2">Response Options
Yes, definitely
Yes, somewhat
No</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q37</td><td>During these visits, did clerks and receptionists at this surgeon's office treat you with courtesy and respect?</td></tr>
</table>

7. Global Rating: Patients' Rating of the Surgeon
<table>
<tr><td>Q35</td><td>Using any number from 0 to 10, where 0 is the worst surgeon possible and 10 is the best surgeon possible, what number would you use to rate all your care from this surgeon?</td><td>Response Options
0-10</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>Denominator Statement</td><td>The composite does not have a typical denominator statement. This section describes the target population. The major criteria for selecting patients were having had a major surgery as defined by CPT codes (90 day globals) within 3 to 6 months prior to the start of the survey. . [For the full list of CPT codes, see Attachment J].</td></tr>
<tr><td>Denominator Categories</td><td>Female; Male 18 and older</td></tr>
<tr><td>Denominator</td><td>Time Window: The major criteria for selecting patients were having had a major surgery as defined by CPT</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey</td></tr>
<tr><td>Details</td><td>codes (90 day globals) within 3 to 6 months prior to the start of the survey. Results will typically be compiled over a 12-month period.

The timeframe for the surgery was selected to (1) minimize recall bias and (2) ensure ample time was allowed for follow-up care after surgery.
The CPT codes (90 day globals) for major surgery represent over 10,000 possible codes across multiple surgical specialties. The Surgical Quality Alliance felt that specifying only 90 day global procedure codes would include appropriate procedures while excluding minor procedures that were not intended to be included. [For the CPT codes, see Attachment J].
For each composite, respondents who answer at least one item of the composite are included in the scoring.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Exclusions</td><td>The following patients would be excluded from all composites:
Surgical patients whose procedure was greater than 6 months or less than 3 months prior to the start of the survey.
Surgical patients younger than 18 years old.
Surgical patients who are institutionalized (put in the care of a specialized institution) or deceased.
Surgery performed had to be scheduled and not an emergency procedure since emergency procedures are unlikely to have visits with the surgeon before the surgery.
Multiple surgery patients within the same household can be included in the sampling frame. However, once one patient in the household is sampled, any other patients in the same household would be excluded from being sampled in order to minimize survey burden to the household.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Exclusion Details</td><td>See item 2a.9 above.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk Adjustment</td><td>Case-mix adjustment is optional.
The set of variables retained for risk adjustment included:
Self-reported overall health
Self-reported overall mental and emotional health
Age
Education
<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Items Used for Case-Mix Adjustment</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q38</td><td>In general, how would you rate your overall health?</td><td>Excellent
Very good
Good
Fair
Poor</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q39</td><td>In general, how would you rate your overall mental or emotional health?</td><td>Excellent
Very good
Good
Fair
Poor</td></tr>
<tr><td>Q40</td><td>What is your age?</td><td>18 to 24 years
25 to 34 years
35 to 44 years
45 to 54 years
55 to 64 years
65 to 74 years
75 years or older</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
</table>

	1741 Patient experience with surgical care based on the consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (CAHPS) ® surgical care survey
	Q43 | What is the highest grade or level of school that you have completed? | 8th grade or less Some high school, but did not graduate High school graduate or GED Some college or 2-year degree 4-year college graduate More than 4-year college degree
	See pp. 10-15 of the Surgical Patient Experience of Care Survey: Field Test Operations and Results, Attachment C. See also pp.44-52 of the Instructions for Analyzing Data from CAHPS Surveys, Attachment G.
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Non-Weighted/Composite Better Quality=Higher Score
Algorithm	N/A

	0128 Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients
Steward	Society of Thoracic Surgeons
Description	Percent of patients aged 18 years and older undergoing cardiac surgery whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 48 hours after surgery end time
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data: Registry
Level	Facility; Clinicians: Group/Practice; Population: County or City, Regional, State, National
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Number of patients undergoing cardiac surgery whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 48 hours after surgery end time
Numerator Details	Time Window: Within 48 hours after surgery end time Number of cardiac surgery procedures in which appropriate antibiotic discontinuation [AbxDisc (STS Adult Cardiac Surgery Database Version 2.73)] is marked "yes"
Denominator Statement	Number of patients undergoing cardiac surgery
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: 12 months Number of cardiac surgery procedures; A cardiac procedure is determined as a procedure for which at least one of the following is not marked "no" or "missing" (note: full terms for STS field names are provided in brackets []): OpCAB[Coronary Artery Bypass], OpValve[Valve Surgery], VADProc [VAD Implanted or Removed], VSAV [Aortic Valve Procedure], VSMV [Mitral Valve Procedure], OpTricus [Tricuspid Valve Procedure Performed], OpPulm[Pulmonic Valve Procedure Performed], OpOCard [Other Cardiac Procedure other than CABG or Valve], OCarLVA [Left Ventricular Aneurysm Repair], OCarVSD [Ventricular Septal Defect Repair], OCarSVR [Surgical Ventricular Restoration], OCarCong [Congenital Defect Repair], OCarTrma [surgical procedure for an injury due to Cardiac Trauma], OCarCrTx [Cardiac Transplant], OCarACD [Arrhythmia Correction Surgery], OCAoProcType[Aortic Procedure Type], EndoProc [Endovascular Procedure (TEVAR)], OCTumor [resection of an intracardiac tumor], OCPulThromDis [Pulmonary Thromboembolectomy,, OCarOthr [Other Cardiac Procedure other than those listed previously], ECMO [Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation], OCarLasr [-Transmyocardial

	0128 Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients
	Laser Revascularization], OCarASD [Atrial Septal Defect Repair], OCarAFibSur [Atrial Fibrillation Surgical Procedure]
Exclusions	Exclusions: - Patients who had a principal diagnosis suggestive of preoperative infectious diseases - Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure was performed entirely by Laparoscope - Patients enrolled in clinical trials - Patients with documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest - Patients who expired perioperatively - Patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours prior to surgery - Patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival - Patients who did not receive any antibiotics during this hospitalization - Patients with reasons to extend antibiotics This list will be provided in the STS Adult Cardiac Surgery Database Data Manager's Training Manual as acceptable exclusions.
Exclusion Details	AbxDisc is marked "Exclusion"
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion Better quality= Higher score
Algorithm	N/A

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
Steward	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Description	Surgical patients whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours after Anesthesia End Time (48 hours for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery). The Society of Thoracic Surgeons (STS) Practice Guideline for Antibiotic Prophylaxis in Cardiac Surgery (2006) indicates that there is no reason to extend antibiotics beyond 48 hours for cardiac surgery and very explicitly states that antibiotics should not be extended beyond 48 hours even with tubes and drains in place for cardiac surgery.
Type	Process
Data Source	Administrative claims, Electronic clinical data: electronic health record, Paper records
Level	Facility; Population: National, Regional
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Number of surgical patients whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours after Anesthesia End Time (48 hours for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery).
Numerator Details	Time Window: Admission to 48 hours after Anesthesia End Time Data Elements: Anesthesia End Date Anesthesia End Time Antibiotic Administration Date Antibiotic Administration Time
Denominator Statement	All selected surgical patients with no evidence of prior infection. Included Populations: An ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code of selected surgeries (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.10 for ICD-9-CM codes) AND

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	An ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code of selected surgeries (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.01-5.08 for ICD-9-CM codes)
Denominator Categories	Female; Male 18 and older
Denominator Details	Time Window: Admission to discharge Data Elements: Admission Date Anesthesia Start Date Antibiotic Administration Route Antibiotic Name Antibiotic Received Birthdate Clinical Trial Discharge Date ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code Infection Prior to Anesthesia Laparoscope Oral Antibiotics Other Surgeries Perioperative Death Reasons to Extend Antibiotics Surgical Incision Date Surgical Incision Time
Exclusions	Excluded Populations: Patients less than 18 years of age Patients who have a length of Stay greater than 120 days Patients who had a principal diagnosis suggestive of preoperative infectious diseases (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.09 for ICD-9-CM codes) Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure was performed entirely by Laparoscope Patients enrolled in clinical trials Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure occurred prior to the date of admission Patients with physician/advanced practice nurse/physician assistant (physician/APN/PA) documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest Patients who expired perioperatively Patients who had other procedures requiring general or spinal anesthesia that occurred within three days (four days for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery) prior to or after the procedure of interest (during separate surgical episodes) during this hospital stay Patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours prior to surgery (except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics) Patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival (except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics) Patients who did not receive any antibiotics during this hospitalization. Patients who received urinary antiseptics only (as defined in Appendix C, Table 3.11) Patients with Reasons to Extend Antibiotics.
Exclusion Details	Clinical Trial Infection Prior to Anesthesia Laparoscope Other Surgeries Perioperative Death

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	Reasons to Extend Antibiotics
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification	The antibiotic prophylaxis measures are stratified according to surgery type. The tables are subsets of Table 5.10 (see link for Specification Manual and Appendix A, Tables 5.01 to 5.08. The specific procedures must be in the large table (Table 5.10) to be eligible for the SCIP measures. The measure specific tables for SCIP-Inf-3 are 5.01 to 5.08.
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	1.Start processing. Run cases that are included in the Surgical Care Improvement Project (SCIP) Initial Patient Population and pass the edits defined in the Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical through this measure. 2.Calculate Patient Age. The Patient Age, in years, is equal to the Admission Date minus the Birthdate. Use the month and day portion of admission date and birthdate to yield the most accurate age. 3.Check Patient Age a.If Patient Age is less than 18 years, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Patient Age is greater than or equal to 18 years, continue processing and proceed to ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 4.Check ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.01 or 5.02 or 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02 or 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and proceed to recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code. 5.Check ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code is on Table 5.09, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code is not on Table 5.09, continue processing and proceed to Laparoscope. 6.Check Laparoscope a.If Laparoscope is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Laparoscope equals 1 or 3, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Laparoscope equals 2, continue processing and proceed to Clinical Trial. 7.Check Clinical Trial a.If Clinical Trial is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Clinical Trial equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Clinical Trial equals No, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia Start Date. 8.Check Anesthesia Start Date a.If the Anesthesia Start Date is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission.

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	b.If the Anesthesia Start Date equals Unable To Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Anesthesia Start Date equals a Non Unable To Determine Value, continue processing and proceed to the Surgery Days calculation. 9.Calculate Surgery Days. Surgery Days, in days, is equal to the Anesthesia Start Date minus the Admission Date. 10.Check Surgery Days a.If the Surgery Days is less than zero, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Surgery Days is greater than or equal to zero, continue processing and proceed to Infection Prior to Anesthesia. 11.Check Infection Prior to Anesthesia a.If Infection Prior to Anesthesia is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Infection Prior to Anesthesia equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Infection Prior to Anesthesia equals No, continue processing and proceed to Perioperative Death. 12.Check Perioperative Death a.If Perioperative Death is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Perioperative Death equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Perioperative Death equals No, continue processing and proceed to Surgical Incision Date. 13.Check Surgical Incision Date a.If the Surgical Incision Date is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP- Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Surgical Incision Date equals Unable To Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Surgical Incision Date equals a Non Unable To Determine Value, continue processing and proceed to Other Surgeries. 14.Check Other Surgeries a.If Other Surgeries is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Other Surgeries equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Other Surgeries equals No, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Received. 15.Check Antibiotic Received a.If Antibiotic Received equals 1 or 2, continue processing and proceed to recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code b.If Antibiotic Received equals 4, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	Commission. c.If Antibiotic Received equals 3, continue processing and proceed to step 19 and check Antibiotic Name. Do not check step 16 ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code, step 17 Oral Antibiotics or step 18 Antibiotic Received. 16.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code only if Antibiotic Received equals 1 or 2 a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.03, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the measure population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, continue processing and proceed to check Oral Antibiotics. 17.Check Oral Antibiotics a.If Oral Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Oral Antibiotics equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Oral Antibiotics equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to recheck Antibiotic Received. 18.Recheck Antibiotic Received a.If Antibiotic Received equals 1, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Antibiotic Received equals 2, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Name. 19.Check Antibiotic Name a.If the Antibiotic Grid is not populated, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. Note: The front-end edits reject cases containing invalid data and/or an incomplete Antibiotic Grid. A complete Antibiotic Grid requires all data elements in the row to contain either a valid value and/or Unable to Determine. b.If the Antibiotic Name is on Table 2.1, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Name. 20.Recheck Antibiotic Name a.If all of the Antibiotic Names are on Table 3.11, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If at least one of the Antibiotic Names is NOT on Table 3.11, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Administration Route. Exclude antibiotic doses on Table 3.11 from further processing. 21.Check Antibiotic Administration Route a.If the Antibiotic Administration Route is equal to 3 or 10 for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Antibiotic Administration Route is equal to 1 or 2 for any antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Administration Date. Proceed only with antibiotic doses on Table 2.1 that are administered via routes 1 or 2. 22.Check Antibiotic Administration Date a.If the Antibiotic Administration Date is equal to Unable to Determine for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Antibiotic Administration Date is equal to a Non Unable to Determine date for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Days I calculation. Note: Proceed only with antibiotic doses that have an associated Non Unable to Determine date. 23.Calculate Antibiotic Days I. Antibiotic Days I, in days, is equal to the Surgical Incision Date minus the Antibiotic Administration Date.

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	24.Check Antibiotic Days I a.If the Antibiotic Days I is greater than 1 for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. Do not recheck step 27 Antibiotic Days I, step 28 Surgical Incision Time, steps 29 and 30 Antibiotic Administration Time, or step 31 Antibiotic Timing I. b.If the Antibiotic Days I is less than or equal to 1 for all antibiotic doses, continue processing. Proceed to step 27 and recheck Antibiotics Days I. Do not recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code or Oral Antibiotics. 25.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code only if Antibiotic Days I is greater than 1 for at least one antibiotic dose a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.03, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, continue processing and check Oral Antibiotics. 26.Check Oral Antibiotics a.If Oral Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Oral Antibiotics equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Oral Antibiotics equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to step 35 and check Anesthesia End Date. Do not recheck step 27 Antibiotic Days I, step 28 Surgical Incision Time, steps 29 and 30 Antibiotic Administration Time, or 31 Antibiotic Timing I. 27.Recheck Antibiotic Days I only if Antibiotic Days I was less than or equal to 1 for all antibiotic doses a.If the Antibiotic Days I is less than or equal to zero for ALL antibiotic doses, continue processing. Proceed to step 35 and check Anesthesia End Date. Do not check step 28 Surgical Incision Time, step 29 and 30 Antibiotic Administration Time, or step 31 Antibiotic Timing I. b.If the Antibiotic Days I is equal to 1 for ANY antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to Surgical Incision Time. 28.Check Surgical Incision Time a.If the Surgical Incision Time is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Surgical Incision Time is equal to Unable to Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If the Surgical Incision Time is equal to a Non Unable to Determine Value, continue processing and check Antibiotic Administration Time. 29.Check Antibiotic Administration Time a.If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals a Non Unable to Determine time for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Administration Time. 30.Recheck Antibiotic Administration Time a.If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine for ANY antibiotic dose with Antibiotic Days I equal to 1, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals a Non Unable to Determine time for ALL antibiotic doses with Antibiotic Days I equal to 1, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Timing I calculation. 31.Calculate Antibiotic Timing I. Antibiotic Timing I, in minutes, is equal to the Surgical Incision Date and Surgical

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	Incision Time minus the Antibiotic Administration Date and Antibiotic Administration Time. Calculate Antibiotic Timing I for all antibiotic doses with non Unable to Determine date and time. Proceed with antibiotic doses that have Antibiotic Timing I calculated, or Antibiotic Days I less than or equal to zero. 32.Check Antibiotic Timing I a.If the Antibiotic Timing I is greater than 1440 minutes for any antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. Proceed with antibiotic does that have Antibiotic Timing I calculated, or Antibiotic Days I less than or equal to zero. b.If the Antibiotic Timing I is less than or equal to 1440 minutes for all antibiotic doses with non Unable to Determine date and time, continue processing. Proceed to step 35 and check Anesthesia End Date. Do not recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code or Oral Antibiotics. 33.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code only if the Antibiotic Timing I is greater than 1440 minutes for any antibiotic dose a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.03, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, continue processing and check Oral Antibiotics. 34.Check Oral Antibiotics a.If Oral Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If Oral Antibiotics equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If Oral Antibiotics equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia End Date. 35.Check Anesthesia End Date a.If the Anesthesia End Date is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Anesthesia End Date is equal to Unable to Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If the Anesthesia End Date is equal to a Non Unable to Determine value, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Days II calculation. 36.Calculate Antibiotic Days II. Antibiotic Days II, in days, is equal to the Antibiotic Administration Date minus the Anesthesia End Date. 37.Set Exclusion Flag, for all cases, to equal No. If all of the antibiotic doses of a case satisfy one of the two following conditions, set Exclusion Flag (for this case) to equal ?Yes'. These conditions are: a.Antibiotic Days II is greater than 3 days regardless of table on which procedure code is on; OR b.Antibiotic Days II is greater than 2 days AND ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07, or 5.08. 38.Check Exclusion Flag a.If the Exclusion Flag is equal to Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Exclusion Flag is equal to No, continue processing and proceed to check Antibiotic Days II. Remove any dose that satisfies one of the two following conditions. These conditions are: 1.Antibiotic Days II is greater than 3 days regardless of procedure on which procedure code is on; OR 2.Antibiotic Days II is greater than 2 days AND ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07 or 5.08. 39.Check Antibiotic Days II a.If the Antibiotic Days II is less than or equal to zero for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Antibiotic Days II is greater than zero for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 40.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Days II. 1.If the Antibiotic Days II is less than 2 days for antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 2.If the Antibiotic Days II is greater than or equal to 2 days for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia End Time. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia End Time. 41.Check Anesthesia End Time a.If the Anesthesia End Time is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Anesthesia End Time is equal to Unable to Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If the Anesthesia End Time is equal to a Non Unable to Determine Value, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Administration Time. 42.Recheck Antibiotic Administration Time a.If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals a Non Unable to Determine time for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Timing II calculation. Remove from consideration any antibiotic doses for which Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine. 43.Calculate Antibiotic Timing II. Antibiotic Timing II, in minutes, is equal to the Antibiotic Administration Date and Antibiotic Administration Time minus Anesthesia End Date and Anesthesia End Time. 44.Set Exclusion Flag. Set Exclusion Flag, for all cases, to equal ?No'. If all of the antibiotic doses of a case satisfy one of the two following conditions, set Exclusion Flag (for this case) to equal ?Yes'. These conditions are: a.Antibiotic Timing is greater than 4320 minutes; OR b.Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 2880 minutes AND ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07, or 5.08. 45.Check Exclusion Flag a.If the Exclusion Flag equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the Exclusion Flag equals No, continue processing and recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code and Antibiotic Timing II. Remove any dose that satisfies one of the two following conditions. These conditions are: 1.Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 4320 minutes; OR Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07, or 5.08. 46.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code and Antibiotic Timing II a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02 and Antibiotic Timing II is less than or equal to 2880 minutes for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02 and Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 2880 minutes for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to check Reasons To Extend Antibiotics.

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	1.If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 2.If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 3.If Any Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and None equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08 and Antibiotic Timing II is less than or equal to 1440 minutes for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. d.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08 and Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 1440 minutes for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to check Reasons To Extend Antibiotics. 1.If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 2.If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 3.If Any Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and None equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 47.For The Joint Commission Only, continue processing for the Stratified Measures. Note: Initialize the Measure Category Assignment for each strata measure (b-g) to equal B, not in the Measure Population. Do not change the Measure Category Assignment that was already calculated for the overall rate (SCIP-Inf-3a). The rest of the algorithm will reset the appropriate Measure Category Assignment to be equal to the overall rate´s (SCIP-Inf-3a) Measure Category Assignment. 48.Check Overall Rate Category Assignment a.If the Overall Rate Category Assignment is equal to B or X, set the Measure Category Assignment for the strata measures (SCIP-Inf-3b through SCIP-Inf-3h) to equal B, not in the Measure Population. Stop processing. b.If the Overall Rate Category Assignment is equal to D or E, continue processing and check the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 49.Check ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3b, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3b to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.02 or 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 50.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.02, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3c, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3c to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 51.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.04, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3d, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3d to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing

	0529 Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time
	and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 52.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.05, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3e, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3e to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 53.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3f, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3f to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 54.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.06 or 5.07, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3g, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3g to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b.If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.08, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3h, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3h to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing.

APPENDIX B—COMPARISON OF RELATED MEASURES

AAA Repair

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
Status	Currently undergoing review	Currently undergoing review	Endorsed 9/2010	Currently undergoing review	Currently undergoing review
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	Leapfrog Group	Society for Vascular Surgery	Society for Vascular Surgery
Description	Count of adult hospital discharges in a one year time period with a procedure code of AAA repair.	Percent of adult hosptial discharges in a one-year time period with a procedure code of AAA repair and a diagnosis of AAA with an in-hospital death.	A reliability adjusted measure of AAA repair performance that optimally combines two important domains: AAA hospital volume and AAA operative mortality, to provide predictions on hospital AAA survival rates in patients age 18 and over.	Percentage of asymptomatic patients undergoing open repair of ~~small~~ abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA) who die while in hospital. This measure is proposed for both hospitals and individual providers.	Percentage of patients undergoing elective endovascular repair of ~~small~~ asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA) who die while in hospital. This measure is proposed for both hospitals and individual providers.
Type of Measure	Structure/management	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Numerator	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with an abdominal aortic aneurysm repair procedure and a primary or secondary diagnosis of AAA. Time window: Time window can be determined by user, but	Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator. Time window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year.	Survival rate for patients age 18 and over without AAA rupture who undergo an AAA repair. Time Window: During the hospital admission	Mortality following elective open repair of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs. Time window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate	Mortality following elective endovascular AAA repair of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs. Time window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
	is generally a calendar year.			reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (i.e., reported as too low volume to report).	accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (i.e., reported as too low volume to report).
Numerator Details	ICD-9-CM AAA procedure codes: 3834 AORTA RESECTION & ANAST 3844 RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL 3864 EXCISION OF AORTA 3971 ENDO IMPLANT OF GRAFT IN AORTA	Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.	For the observed mortality, the hospital submits the observed deaths for AAA cases in patients without rupture as identified using the denominator and exclusion codes.	ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for numerator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such	ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for numerator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
	ICD-9-CM AAA diagnosis codes: 4413 RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM 4414 ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM			information but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who died in hospital following elective open infrarenal AAA repair if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging (CT, MR or ultrasound)).	but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who died in hospital following endovascular infrarenal AAA repair (EVAR) if their asymptomatic aneurysm was repaired electively and was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging (CT, MR or ultrasound)).
Denominator	N/A	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM AAA repair code procedure and a diagnosis of AAA in any field. The denominator may be stratified by open vs. endovascular procedures, and ruptured vs. un-reuptured AAA. Time window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year.	All hospital patients age 18 and over without rupture who had an AAA repair. Time Window: 12 months	All elective open repairs of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs. Time window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual	All elective endovascular repairs of asymptomatic AAAs in men with < 6 cm dia and women with < 5.5 cm dia AAAs. Time window: Since hospitals have sufficient annual volume to generate accurate reporting levels, these are proposed for reporting every 12 months for hospital. Since surgeons have lower individual volume, we

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
				volume, we recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (i.e., reported as too low volume to report).	recommend annual reporting of the last 50 consecutive procedures, which may span more than one year, with suppression if < 10 procedures (i.e., reported as too low volume to report).
Denominator Categories	Female, Male; 18 and older	Female, Male; 18 and older		Female, Male; 18 years or older	Female, Male; 18 years or older
Denominator Details	N/A	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM AAA repair code procedure and a diagnosis of AAA in any field. ICD-9-CM AAA repair procedure codes: 3834 AORTA RESECTION & ANAST 3844 RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL 3864 EXCISION OF AORTA 3971 ENDO IMPLANT OF GRAFT IN AORTA	For the volume predicted mortality, hospitals count the number of all AAA repair cases using the following procedure codes. ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for AAA repair 3834 Aorta Resection & Anast 3844 Resection Abdominal Aorta with replacement 3864 Excision of aorta 3925 Aorta-iliac-femoral bypass 3971 Endo Implant of	ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for denominator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who underwent elective	ANY registry that includes hospitalization details, AAA diameter and discharge status is required to identify patients for denominator inclusion. The Society for Vascular Surgery Vascular Quality Initiative (SVS VQI) and the Vascular Study Group of New England (VSGNE) are examples of registries that record such information but the measure is not limited to these registries. Patients who underwent endovascular AAA repair

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
		ICD-9-CM AAA diagnosis codes: 4413 RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM 4414 ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM	Graft in Aorta For the observed mortality hospitals count the number of AAA repair cases that also have a diagnosis of unruptured AAA using the following codes. ICD-9CM Codes for AAA without rupture 441.4 Dissection of aorta aneurysm unspecified site 441.7 Thoracoabdominal aneurysm without rupture 441.9 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without rupture	open AAA repair are included if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging (CT, MR or ultrasound)).	are included if their aneurysm was asymptomatic ~~and small~~ (< 6cm dia in men, <5.5 cm dia in women, judged by preoperative imaging).
Exclusions	> 6 cm diameter - men > 5.5 cm diameter – women Symptomatic AAAs that required urgent/emergent (non-elective) repair	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or	Patients with ruptured aneurysm or thoracoabdominal aneurysms.	> 6 cm minor diameter - men > 5.5 cm minor diameter - women Symptomatic AAAs that required urgent/emergent (non-elective) repair	> 6 cm diameter - men > 5.5 cm diameter – women Symptomatic AAAs that required urgent/emergent (non-elective) repair

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
		principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium)			
Exclusion Details	This volume measure does not have a denominator.	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium)	For the count of all AAA procedures exclude: 3845 Thoracoabdominal procedures. For the observed mortality domain, exclude all Thoracic Diagnosis Codes and dissection codes for AAA 441.0x General code 441.1 Thoracic aneurysm ruptured 441.2 Thoracic aneurysm without rupture 441.3 Abdominal aneurysm ruptured 441.5 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site ruptured 441.6 Thoracoabdominal aneurysm ruptured.	Patients undergoing non-elective open repair of symptomatic AAAs or those with AAAs larger than the diameters noted above.	Patients undergoing non-elective open repair of symptomatic AAAs or those with AAAs larger than the diameters noted above.

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
			Mortality Domain does exclude thoracic aneurysm Procedure Code: 38.45 Resection of vessel with replacement, other thoracic vessels.		
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary	Risk adjustment method widely or commercially available. The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age in years (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) and APR-DRG risk-of-mortality subclass. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the	We used an empirical Bayes approach to combine mortality rates with information on hospital volume at each hospital. In traditional empirical Bayes methods, a point estimate (e.g., mortality rate observed at a hospital) is adjusted for reliability by shrinking it towards the overall mean (e.g., overall mortality rate in the population). We modified this traditional approach by shrinking the observed mortality rate back toward the mortality rate expected given the volume at that hospital—	No risk adjustment necessary	No risk adjustment necessary

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
		year 2008 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 30 million adult discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate. Risk adjustment factors: sex age 18-24; age 25-29; age 30-34; age 35-39; age 40-44; age 45-49; age 50-54; age 55-59; age 60-64; age 65-69; age 70-74; age 75-79; age 80-84; age 85+ each age category*female ADRG 1731 (other	we refer to this as the "volume-predicted mortality". With this approach, the observed mortality rate is weighted according to how reliably it is estimated, with the remaining weight placed on the information regarding hospital volume [volume-predicted mortality]. Risk adjustment for patient characteristics is not used because in sensitivity analysis, composite measures based on an unadjusted mortality input and a risk-adjusted mortality input had a correlation of (.95) and thus were equally good at predicting future performance. The formula for calculating the survival		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
		vascular procedures-minor) ADRG 1732 (other vascular procedures-moderate) ADRG 1733 (other vascular procedures-major) ADRG 1734 (other vascular procedures-extreme) ADRG 1691 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-minor) ADRG 1692 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-moderate) ADRG 1693 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-major) ADRG 1694 (major thoracic and abdominal vascular procedures-extreme ADRG 9999 (other) MDC 5 (Cardiovascular)	predictor has two components, one is a volume predicted mortality rate, and the second is an observed mortality rate. The volume predicted mortality rate reflects the hospitals experience performing AAA surgeries (thus, it includes all AAA surgeries) and uses mortality for all hospitals at that specific volume to create the volume predicted mortality. The input data from the hospitals for this domain is a volume count of all AAAs performed in the hospital. The second domain is the observed mortality, for this domain the population is the group of AAA cases without		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
		Transfer-in status	rupture, the data needed for this domain is the number of observed deaths occurring for AAA cases without rupture, within the inpatient setting. The general composite measure calculation is as follows: Predicted Survival = 1-Predicted Mortality Predicted Mortality = (weight)*(mortality) + (1-weight)*(volume predicted mortality) Volume predicted mortality* = intercept - coefficient*ln(caseload), where the intercepts and coefficients are derived from regression using the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
			high-risk procedure). *Any negative values are reset to "0" Weight = mortality signal/(mortality signal + [mortality sigma/caseload]), where mortality signal and sigma are derived from the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure). Method: We used an empirical Bayes approach to combine mortality rates with information on hospital volume at each hospital. In traditional empirical Bayes methods, a point estimate (e.g., mortality rate observed at a hospital) is adjusted for reliability by shrinking it towards the overall mean		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
			(e.g., overall mortality rate in the population). We modified this traditional approach by shrinking the observed mortality rate back toward the mortality rate expected given the volume at that hospital—we refer to this as the "volume-predicted mortality". With this approach, the observed mortality rate is weighted according to how reliably it is estimated, with the remaining weight placed on the information regarding hospital volume [volume-predicted mortality]. Risk adjustment for patient characteristics is not used because in sensitivity analysis, composite measures based on an unadjusted mortality input and a		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
			risk-adjusted mortality input had a correlation of (.95) and thus were equally good at predicting future performance. The formula for calculating the survival predictor has two components, one is a volume predicted mortality rate, and the second is an observed mortality rate. The volume predicted mortality rate reflects the hospitals experience performing AAA surgeries (thus, it includes all AAA surgeries) and uses mortality for all hospitals at that specific volume to create the volume predicted mortality. The input data from the hospitals for this domain		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
			is a volume count of all AAAs performed in the hospital. The second domain is the observed mortality, for this domain the population is the group of AAA cases without rupture, the data needed for this domain is the number of observed deaths occurring for AAA cases without rupture, within the inpatient setting. The general composite measure calculation is as follows: Predicted Survival = 1-Predicted Mortality Predicted Mortality = (weight)*(mortality) + (1-weight)*(volume predicted mortality) Volume predicted		

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
			mortality* = intercept - coefficient*ln(caseload), where the intercepts and coefficients are derived from regression using the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure). *Any negative values are reset to "0" Weight = mortality signal/(mortality signal + [mortality sigma/caseload]), where mortality signal and sigma are derived from the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure).		
Stratification	The stratification of the denominator for open vs. endovascular and ruptured vs. unruptured	Gender, age (5-year age groups), race/ ethnicity, primary payer, custom The stratification of the		N/A	N/A

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
	involve the following codes in the denominator specification: AAA Repair ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes: OPEN; 3834 =AORTA RESECTION & ANAST 3844 = RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL 3864 = EXCISION OF AORTA ENDOVASCULAR; 3971 = ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA Include Only: AAA ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes: RUPTURED; 4413 = RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM UNRUPTURED 4414 = ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM	denominator for open vs. endovascular and ruptured vs. unruptured involves the following codes in the denominator specification: AAA Repair ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes: OPEN 3834 = AORTA RESECTION & ANAST 3844= 1RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL 3864 = EXCISION OF AORTA ENDOVASCULAR 3971 = ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA AAA ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes: RUPTURED 4413 = RUPT ABD AORTIC ANEURYSM UNRUPTURED 4414 = ABDOM AORTIC ANEURYSM			
Type Score	Count	Rate/proportion		Rate/proportion	Rate/proportion

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
Algorithm	The volume is the number of discharges with a diagnosis of, and a procedure for AAA.	Each indicator is expressed as a rate, is defined as outcome of interest / population at risk or numerator / denominator. The AHRQ Quality Indicators (AHRQ QI) software performs five steps to produce the rates. 1) Discharge-level data is used to mark inpatient records containing the outcome of interest and 2) the population at risk. For provider indicators, the population at risk is also derived from hospital discharge records; for area indicators, the population at risk is derived from U.S. Census data. 3) Calculate observed rates. Using output from steps 1 and 2, rates are calculated for user-specified combinations of stratifiers. 4) Calculate expected rates. Regression coefficients from a		Identify denominator, exclude non-elective repair of symptomatic or ruptured patients and men with AAA >6 cm, and women with AAA >5.5, find number of deaths Outcome = deaths/ # cases	Identify denominator, exclude non-elective repair of symptomatic or ruptured patients and men with AAA >6 cm, and women with AAA >5.5, find number of deaths Outcome = deaths/ # cases

	Maintenance Measure 0357: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair volume (IQI 4)	**Maintenance Measure 0359**: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair mortality rate (IQI 11)	**Endorsed Measure 0736:** Survival predictor for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	**New Candidate Standard 1523**: In-hospital mortality following elective open repair of ~~small~~ AAAs	**New Candidate Standard 1534**: In-hospital mortality following elective EVAR of ~~small~~ AAAs
		reference population database are applied to the discharge records and aggregated to the provider or area level. 5) Calculate risk-adjusted rate. Use the indirect standardization to account for case-mix. 6) Calculate smoothed rate. A Univariate shrinkage factor is applied to the risk-adjusted rates. The shrinkage estimate reflects a reliability adjustment unique to each indicator. Full information on calculation algorithms and specifications can be found at http://qualityindicators.ahrq.gov/IQI_download.htm			
Data Source	Electronic administrative data/claims	Electronic administrative data/claims	Electronic administrative data/claims	Registry data	Registry data
Level of Measurement /Analysis	Facility/agency	Facility/agency	Facility/agency	Clinicians: Individual, group; Facility/agency;	Clinicians: Individual, group; Facility/agency;
Care Settings	Hospital	Hospital	Hospital	Hospital	Hospital

Pancreatic Resection

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
Status	Currently undergoing review	Currently undergoing review	Endorsed 9/2010
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	Leapfrog Group
Description	Percentage of adult hospital discharges with procedure code of pancreatic resection with an in-hospital death, stratified by benign and malignant disease.	Number of adult hospital discharges with procedure for pancreatic resection, stratified by benign and malignant disease.	A reliability adjusted measure of pancreatic resection surgical performance that optimally combines two important domains: Pancreatic resection hospital volume and pancreatic operative mortality, to provide predictions on hospital pancreatic survival rates in patients age 18 and over.
Type of Measure	Outcome	Structure	Outcome
Numerator	Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator. Time window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year.	Hospital discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM codes for pancreatic resection procedure, stratified by benign and malignant disease. Time window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year.	Survival of pancreatic cancer patients age 18 and over who undergo a pancreatic resection. Time window: During the hospital admission
Numerator Details	Number of deaths (DISP=20) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM codes for pancreatic resection procedure. ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection procedure codes: 526 TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY 527 RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT5 2.5 Partial pancreatectomy 52.51 Proximal pancreatectomy 52.52 Distal pancreatectomy 52.53 Radical subtotal pancreatectomy 52.59 Other partial pancreatectomy	For the observed mortality, the hospital submits the observed deaths for pancreatic resection cases in patients with pancreatic cancer as identified using the population codes.

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
		Exclude cases: • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium)	
Denominator	Hospital discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection code procedure and a diagnosis code of pancreatic cancer in any field, stratified by benign and malignant disease. Time window: Time window can be determined by user, but is generally a calendar year.	N/A	All hospital patients age 18 and over with pancreatic cancer who had a pancreatic resection. Time Window : 12 months
Denominator Categories	Female, Male; 18 and older	Female, Male; 18 and older	
Denominator Details	Discharges, age 18 years and older, with ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection code procedure and a diagnosis code for pancreatic cancer in any field. ICD-9-CM pancreatic resection procedure codes: 526 TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY 527 RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT	N/A	For the volume predicted mortality, hospitals count the number of all pancreatic resection cases using the following codes. ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Pancreatectomy Any pancreaticoduodenectomy: 5251 Proximal Pancreatectomy 5253 Radical Subtot Pancreatectomy 526 Total Pancreatectomy 527 Radical Pancreatectomy For the observed mortality, the hospital counts the number of pancreatic resection cases that also have a pancreatic cancer diagnosis using the following codes ICD-9-CM Codes for pancreatic cancer 1521 MALIGNANT NEOPL JEJUNUM 1522 MALIGNANT

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
			NEOPLASM ILEUM 1523 MAL NEO MECKEL'S DIVERT 1528 MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NEC 1529 MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NOS 1560 MALIG NEO GALLBLADDER 1561 MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS 1562 MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER 1568 MALIG NEO BILIARY NEC 1569 MALIG NEO BILIARY NOS 1570 MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD 1571 MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY 1572 MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL 1573 MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT 1574 MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS 1578 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC 1579 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS
Exclusions	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) ICD-9-CM codes: 577.0	N/A	Patients who do not have a diagnosis of pancreatic cancer

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
	Acute pancreatitis 577.1 Chronic pancreatitis		
Exclusion Details	Exclude cases: • missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1 =missing) • transferring to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) ICD-9-CM codes: 577.0 Acute pancreatitis 577.1 Chronic pancreatitis	N/A	Pancreatectomy cases without a pancreatic cancer diagnosis code.
Risk Adjustment	Risk adjustment method widely or commercially available. The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age in years (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) and APR-DRG risk-of-mortality subclass. The reference population used in the model is the universe of discharges for states that participate in the HCUP State Inpatient Databases (SID) for the year 2007 (updated annually), a database consisting of 43 states and approximately 30 million adult discharges. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the	No risk adjustment necessary.	We used an empirical Bayes approach to combine mortality rates with information on hospital volume at each hospital. In traditional empirical Bayes methods, a point estimate (e.g., mortality rate observed at a hospital) is adjusted for reliability by shrinking it towards the overall mean (e.g., overall mortality rate in the population). We modified this traditional approach by shrinking the observed mortality rate back toward the mortality rate expected given the volume at that hospital—we refer to this as the "volume-predicted mortality". With this approach, the observed mortality rate is weighted according to how reliably it is estimated, with the remaining weight placed on the information regarding hospital volume [volume-predicted mortality].

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
	unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital, state, and region). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate.		Risk adjustment for patient characteristics is not used because in sensitivity analysis, composite measures based on an unadjusted mortality input and a risk-adjusted mortality input had a correlation of (.95) and thus were equally good at predicting future performance. The formula for calculating the survival predictor has two components, one is a volume predicted mortality rate, and the second is an observed mortality rate. The volume predicted mortality rate reflects the hospitals experience performing pancreatic resection surgeries (thus, it includes all pancreatic resection surgeries) and uses mortality for all hospitals at that specific volume to create the volume predicted mortality. The input data from the hospitals for this domain is a volume count of all pancreatic resections performed in the hospital. The second domain is the observed mortality, for this domain the population is narrowed to a homogenous group of pancreatic resections with a diagnosis of cancer, the data needed for this domain is the number of observed deaths occurring for pancreatic resection cases with cancer, within the inpatient setting. The general composite measure

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
			calculation is as follows: Predicted Survival = 1-Predicted Mortality Predicted Mortality = (weight)*(mortality) + (1-weight)*(volume predicted mortality) Volume predicted mortality* = intercept - coefficient*ln(caseload), where the intercepts and coefficients are derived from regression using the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure). *Any negative values are reset to "0" Weight = mortality signal/(mortality signal + [mortality sigma/caseload]), where mortality signal and sigma are derived from the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure). Method: We used an empirical Bayes approach to combine mortality rates with information on hospital volume at each hospital. In traditional empirical Bayes methods, a point estimate (e.g., mortality rate observed at a hospital) is adjusted for reliability by shrinking it towards the overall mean (e.g., overall mortality rate in the population). We modified this traditional approach by

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
			shrinking the observed mortality rate back toward the mortality rate expected given the volume at that hospital—we refer to this as the "volume-predicted mortality". With this approach, the observed mortality rate is weighted according to how reliably it is estimated, with the remaining weight placed on the information regarding hospital volume [volume-predicted mortality]. Risk adjustment for patient characteristics is not used because in sensitivity analysis, composite measures based on an unadjusted mortality input and a risk-adjusted mortality input had a correlation of (.95) and thus were equally good at predicting future performance. The formula for calculating the survival predictor has two components, one is a volume predicted mortality rate, and the second is an observed mortality rate. The volume predicted mortality rate reflects the hospitals experience performing pancreatic resection surgeries (thus, it includes all pancreatic resection surgeries) and uses mortality for all hospitals at that specific volume to create the volume predicted mortality. The input data from the hospitals for this domain is a volume count of all pancreatic resections performed in the hospital.

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
			The second domain is the observed mortality, for this domain the population is narrowed to a homogenous group of pancreatic resections with a diagnosis of cancer, the data needed for this domain is the number of observed deaths occurring for pancreatic resection cases with cancer, within the inpatient setting. The general composite measure calculation is as follows: Predicted Survival = 1-Predicted Mortality Predicted Mortality = (weight)*(mortality) + (1-weight)*(volume predicted mortality) Volume predicted mortality* = intercept - coefficient*ln(caseload), where the intercepts and coefficients are derived from regression using the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure). *Any negative values are reset to "0" Weight = mortality signal/(mortality signal + [mortality sigma/caseload]), where mortality signal and sigma are derived from the NIS data and the caseload comes from the Leapfrog Hospital Survey (answer to question #1 for each high-risk procedure).

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
Stratification	User has the option to stratify by gender, age (5-year age groups), race / ethnicity, primary payer, and custom stratifiers. Malignant Disease: ICD-9-CM pancreatic cancer diagnosis codes: 1520 MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM 1561 MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS 1562 MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER 1570 MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD 1571 MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY 1572 MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL 1573 MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT 1574 MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS 1578 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC 1579 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS Benign Disease: All other cases	Malignant Disease: ICD-9-CM pancreatic cancer diagnosis codes: 1520 MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM 1561 MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS 1562 MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER 1570 MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD 1571 MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY 1572 MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL 1573 MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT 1574 MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS 1578 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC 1579 MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS Benign Disease: All other cases	
Type Score	Rate/proportion	Count	
Algorithm	Each indicator is expressed as a rate, is defined as outcome of interest / population at risk or numerator / denominator. The AHRQ Quality Indicators	The volume is the number of discharges with a procedure for pancreatic resection.	

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
	(AHRQ QI) software performs five steps to produce the rates. 1) Discharge-level data is used to mark inpatient records containing the outcome of interest and 2) the population at risk. For provider indicators, the population at risk is also derived from hospital discharge records; for area indicators, the population at risk is derived from U.S. Census data. 3) Calculate observed rates. Using output from steps 1 and 2, rates are calculated for user-specified combinations of stratifiers. 4) Calculate expected rates. Regression coefficients from a reference population database are applied to the discharge records and aggregated to the provider or area level. 5) Calculate risk-adjusted rate. Use the indirect standardization to account for case-mix. 6) Calculate smoothed rate. A Univariate shrinkage factor is applied to the risk-adjusted rates. The shrinkage estimate reflects a reliability adjustment unique to each indicator. Full information on calculation algorithms and specifications can be found at http://qualityindicators.ahrq.gov/IQI_download.htm		
Data Source	Administrative claims	Administrative claims	Electronic administrative data/claims
Level of Measurement /Analysis	Facility	Facility/agency	Facility/agency

	Maintenance Measure 0365: Pancreatic resection mortality rate (IQI 9)	**Maintenance Measure 0366**: Pancreatic resection volume (IQI 2)	**Endorsed Measure 0738:** Survival predictor for pancreatic resection surgery
Care Settings	Hospital/Acute Care Facility	Hospital/Acute Care Facility	Hospital
Clinical Services	Physicians (MD/DO)	Physicians (MD/DO)	

Prophylactic Antibiotics: Discontinued

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
Status	Endorsed 7/2008	Currently undergoing review	Currently undergoing review	Endorsed 7/2008
Steward	American Medical Association - Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement	Society of Thoracic Surgeons	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	American Medical Association-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement
Description	Percentage of cardiac surgical patients aged 18 years and older undergoing procedures with the indications for prophylactic antibiotics AND who received a prophylactic antibiotic, who have an order for discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time.	Percent of patients aged 18 years and older undergoing cardiac surgery whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 48 hours after surgery end time.	Surgical patients whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours after Anesthesia End Time. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons (STS) Practice Guideline for Antibiotic Prophylaxis in Cardiac Surgery (2006) indicates that there is no reason to extend antibiotics beyond 48 hours for cardiac surgery and very explicitly states that antibiotics should not be extended beyond 48 hours even with tubes and drains in place for cardiac surgery.	Percentage of non-cardiac surgical patients aged 18 years and older undergoing procedures with the indications for prophylactic antibiotics AND who received a prophylactic antibiotic, who have an order for discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time.
Type of Measure	Process	Process	Process	Process
Numerator	Cardiac surgical patients who have an order for discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time.	Number of patients undergoing cardiac surgery whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 48 hours after surgery end time.	Number of surgical patients whose prophylactic antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours after Anesthesia End Time (48 hours for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery).	Non-cardiac surgical patients who have an order for discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time. Numerator Instructions: There must be documentation of order (written

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
		Time window: Within 48 hours after surgery end time.		order, verbal order, or standing order/protocol) specifying that prophylactic antibiotic is to be discontinued within 24 hours of surgical end time OR specifying a course of antibiotic administration limited to that 24-hour period (e.g., "to be given every 8 hours for three doses") OR documentation that prophylactic antibiotic was discontinued within 24 hours of surgical end time.
Numerator Details	CPT II 4043F: Documentation that an order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, cardiac procedure. *Note: CPT Category II Code 4043F may be provided for documentation that antibiotic discontinuation was ordered OR that antibiotic discontinuation was accomplished. Report CPT Category II Code 4043F if antibiotics were	Number of cardiac surgery procedures in which appropriate antibiotic discontinuation [AbxDisc (STS Adult Cardiac Surgery Database Version 2.73)] is marked "yes"	Data Elements: Anesthesia End Date Anesthesia End Time Antibiotic Administration Date Antibiotic Administration Time	CPT II 4049F: Documentation that order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time, non-cardiac procedure. Note: CPT Category II Code 4049F is provided for documentation that antibiotic discontinuation was ordered OR that antibiotic discontinuation was accomplished. Report CPT Category II Code 4049F if antibiotics were discontinued within 24 hours

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
	discontinued within 48 hours.			
Denominator	All cardiac surgical patients aged 18 years and older undergoing procedures with the indications for prophylactic antibiotics AND who received a prophylactic antibiotic.	Number of patients undergoing cardiac surgery.	Number of surgical patients with: CABG (ICD-9-CM procedure codes 36.10-36.14, 36.19, 36.15-36.17, 36.2), other cardiac surgery (35.0-35.95, 35.98, 35.99), colon surgery (45.00, 45.03, 45.41, 45.49, 45.50, 45.7-45.90, 45.92-45.95, 46.03, 46.04, 46.1-46.14, 46.52, 46.75, 45.76, 46.91, 46.92, 46.94, 48.5, 48.6-48.69), hip arthroplasty (81.51, 81.52), knee arthroplasty (81.54), abdominal hysterectomy (68.3, 68.4, 68.6), vaginal hysterectomy (68.5-68.59, 68.7), or vascular surgery (38.34, 38.36, 38.37, 38.44, 38.48, 38.49, 38.51, 38.52. 38.64, 38.14, 38.16, 38.18, 39.25, 39.26, 39.29).	All non-cardiac surgical patients undergoing procedures with the indications for prophylactic antibiotics and who received a prophylactic antibiotic.
Denominator Categories		Female, Male; 18 yrs and older	Female, Male; Patients aged 18 and older	
Denominator Details	CPT II 4046F:Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperatively; CPT II 4042F:Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics	Number of cardiac surgery procedures; A cardiac procedure is determined as a procedure for which at least one of the following is not marked "no" or "missing" (note: full terms for STS field names are provided	Data Elements: Admission Date Anesthesia Start Date Antibiotic Administration Route Antibiotic Name Antibiotic Received Birthdate Clinical Trial	CPT II 4046F: Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperatively; CPT II 4042F: Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
	were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision nor given intraoperatively AND CPT Procedure Codes: Cardiothoracic Surgery: 33120, 33130, 33140, 33141, 33202, 33250, 33251, 33256, 33261, 33305, 33315, 33321, 33322, 33332, 33335, 33400, 33401, 33403-33406, 33410, 33411, 33413, 33416, 33422, 33425-33427, 33430, 33460, 33463-33465, 33475, 33496, 33510-33519, 33521-33523, 33530, 33533-33536, 33542, 33545, 33548, 33572, 35021, 35211, 35216, 35241, 35246, 35271, 35276, 35311.	in brackets []): OpCAB[Coronary Artery Bypass], OpValve[Valve Surgery], VADProc [VAD Implanted or Removed], VSAV [Aortic Valve Procedure], VSMV [Mitral Valve Procedure], OpTricus [Tricuspid Valve Procedure Performed], OpPulm[Pulmonic Valve Procedure Performed], OpOCard [Other Cardiac Procedure other than CABG or Valve], OCarLVA [Left Ventricular Aneurysm Repair], OCarVSD [Ventricular Septal Defect Repair], OCarSVR [Surgical Ventricular Restoration], OCarCong [Congenital Defect Repair], OCarTrma [surgical procedure for an injury due to Cardiac Trauma], OCarCrTx [Cardiac Transplant], OCarACD [Arrhythmia Correction Surgery], OCAoProcType[Aortic Procedure Type], EndoProc [Endovascular Procedure (TEVAR)], OCTumor [resection of an intracardiac tumor], OCPulThromDis [Pulmonary Thromboembolectomy,, OCarOthr [Other Cardiac Procedure other	Discharge Date ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code Infection Prior to Anesthesia Laparoscope Oral Antibiotics Other Surgeries Perioperative Death Reasons to Extend Antibiotics Surgical Incision Date Surgical Incision Time	incision nor given intraoperatively AND • CPT Procedure Codes: Integumentary: 15734, 15738, 19260, 19271, 19272, 19301-19307, 19361, 19364, 19366-19369 Spine: 22325, 22612, 22630, 22800, 22802, 22804, 63030, 63042 Hip Reconstruction: 27125, 27130, 27132, 27134, 27137, 27138 Trauma (Fractures): 27235, 27236, 27244, 27245, 27758, 27759, 27766, 27792, 27814 Knee Reconstruction: 27440-27443, 27445-27447 Vascular: 33877, 33880, 33881, 33883, 33886, 33891, 34800, 34802-34805, 34825, 34830-34832, 34900, 35081, 35091, 35102, 35131, 35141, 35151, 35601, 35606, 35612, 35616, 35621, 35623, 35626, 35631, 35636-35638, 35642, 35645-35647, 35650, 35651, 35654, 35656, 35661, 35663, 35665, 35666, 35671, 36830 Spleen and Lymph Nodes: 38115 Esophagus: 43045, 43100, 43101, 43107, 43108, 43112, 43113, 43116-43118, 43121-43124, 43130, 43135, 43300, 43305, 43310, 43312, 43313,

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
		than those listed previously], ECMO [Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation], OCarLasr [-Transmyocardial Laser Revascularization], OCarASD [Atrial Septal Defect Repair], OCarAFibSur [Atrial Fibrillation Surgical Procedure]		43320, 43324-43326, 43330, 43331, 43340, 43341, 43350, 43351, 43352, 43360, 43361, 43400, 43401, 43405, 43410, 43415, 43420, 43425, 43496 Stomach: 43500-43502, 43510, 43520, 43600, 43605, 43610, 43611, 43620-43622, 43631-43634, 43640, 43641, 43653, 43800, 43810, 43820, 43825, 43830-43832, 43840, 43842, 43843, 43845-43848, 43850, 43855, 43860, 43865, 43870 Small Intestine: 44005, 44010, 44020, 44021, 44050, 44055, 44100, 44120, 44125-44127, 44130, 44132, 44133, 44135, 44136 Biliary Surgery: 47420, 47425, 47460, 47480, 47560, 47561, 47570, 47600, 47605, 47610, 47612, 47620, 47700, 47701, 47711, 47712, 47715, 47719-47721, 47740, 47741, 47760, 47765, 47780, 47785, 47800, 47802, 47900 Pancreas: 48020, 48100, 48120, 48140, 48145, 48146, 48148, 48150, 48152-48155, 48160, 48500, 48510, 48511, 48520, 48540, 48545, 48547, 48548, 48550, 48554, 48556 Abdomen, Peritoneum, and Omentum: 49215, 49568 Renal Transplant: 50300, 50320,

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
				50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380 Neurological Surgery: 22524, 22554, 22558, 22600, 22612, 22630, 35301, 61154, 61312, 61313, 61315, 61510, 61512, 61518, 61548, 61697, 61700, 61750, 61751, 61867, 62223, 62230, 63015, 63020, 63030, 63042, 63045, 63047, 63056, 63075, 63081, 63267, 63276 Cardiothoracic Surgery: 33120, 33130, 33140, 33141, 33202, 33250, 33251, 33256, 33261, 33305, 33315, 33321, 33322, 33332, 33335, 33400, 33401, 33403-33406, 33410, 33411, 33413, 33416, 33422, 33425-33427, 33430, 33460, 33463-33465, 33475, 33496, 33510-33519, 33521-33523, 33530, 33533-33536, 33542, 33545, 33548, 33572, 35211, 35241, 35271 General Thoracic Surgery: 19272, 21627, 21632, 21740, 21750, 21805, 21825, 31760, 31766, 31770, 31775, 31786, 31805, 32095, 32100, 32110, 32120, 32124, 32140, 32141, 32150, 32215, 32220, 32225, 32310, 32320, 32402, 32440, 32442, 32445, 32480, 32482, 32484, 32486, 32488, 32491, 32500, 32501, 32800, 32810, 32815, 32900, 32905, 32906, 32940, 33020, 33025, 33030, 33031, 33050, 33300,

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
				33310, 33320, 34051, 35021, 35216, 35246, 35276, 35311, 35481, 35526, 37616, 38381, 38746, 38747, 39000, 39010, 39200, 39220, 39545, 39561, 60521, 60522, 64746 Foot & Ankle: 27702, 27703, 27704, 27870, 28192, 28193, 28293, 28296, 28299, 28300, 28306, 28307, 28308, 28309, 28310, 28320, 28322, 28415, 28420, 28445, 28465, 28485, 28505, 28525, 28531, 28555, 28585, 28615, 28645, 28675, 28705, 28715, 28725, 28730, 28735, 28737, 28740, 28750, 28755, 28760
Exclusions	Exclude patients for whom prophylactic antibiotics was not ordered by reason of appropriate denominator exclusion. If using electronic data, exclude patients using the following code: If using the medical record or hybrid methodologies, exclude patients who have documentation in the medical record of: medical reason(s) for not discontinuing prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, cardiac procedure. If using the EHR methodology, exclude patients using the codes listed in the	Exclusions: - Patients who had a principal diagnosis suggestive of preoperative infectious diseases - Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure was performed entirely by Laparoscope - Patients enrolled in clinical trials - Patients with documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest - Patients who expired perioperatively - Patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours	Excluded Populations: Patients less than 18 years of age Patients who have a length of Stay greater than 120 days Patients who had a principal diagnosis suggestive of preoperative infectious diseases (as defined in Appendix A, Table 5.09 for ICD-9-CM codes) Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure was performed entirely by Laparoscope Patients enrolled in clinical trials Patients whose ICD-9-CM principal procedure occurred	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not discontinuing prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time.

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
	electronic data collection methodology or who have documentation in the medical record of the appropriate denominator exclusion.	prior to surgery - Patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival - Patients who did not receive any antibiotics during this hospitalization - Patients with reasons to extend antibiotics This list will be provided in the STS Adult Cardiac Surgery Database Data Manager's Training Manual as acceptable exclusions.	prior to the date of admission Patients with physician/advanced practice nurse/physician assistant (physician/APN/PA) documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest Patients who expired perioperatively Patients who had other procedures requiring general or spinal anesthesia that occurred within three days (four days for CABG or Other Cardiac Surgery) prior to or after the procedure of interest (during separate surgical episodes) during this hospital stay Patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours prior to surgery (except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics) Patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival (except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics) Patients who did not receive any antibiotics during this	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			hospitalization. Patients who received urinary antiseptics only (as defined in Appendix C, Table 3.11) Patients with Reasons to Extend Antibiotics.	
Exclusion Details	Append a modifier (1P) to the CPT Category II Code to report patients with documented circumstances that meet the denominator exclusion criteria 1P:Documentation of medical reason(s) for not discontinuing prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, cardiac procedure.	AbxDisc is marked "Exclusion"	Clinical Trial Infection Prior to Anesthesia Laparoscope Other Surgeries Perioperative Death Reasons to Extend Antibiotics	Append modifier to CPT Category II code: 4046F-1P
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment necessary	No risk adjustment necessary	No risk adjustment necessary	No risk adjustment necessary
Stratification			The antibiotic prophylaxis measures are stratified according to surgery type. The tables are subsets of Table 5.10 (see link for Specification Manual and Appendix A, Tables 5.01 to 5.08. The specific procedures must be in the large table (Table 5.10) to be eligible for the SCIP measures.	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			The measure specific tables for SCIP-Inf-3 are 5.01 to 5.08.	
Type Score		Rate/proportion	Rate/proportion	
Algorithm			1. Start processing. Run cases that are included in the Surgical Care Improvement Project (SCIP) Initial Patient Population and pass the edits defined in the Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical through this measure. 2. Calculate Patient Age. The Patient Age, in years, is equal to the Admission Date minus the Birthdate. Use the month and day portion of admission date and birthdate to yield the most accurate age. 3. Check Patient Age a. If Patient Age is less than 18 years, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission.	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			b. If Patient Age is greater than or equal to 18 years, continue processing and proceed to ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 4. Check ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.01 or 5.02 or 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02 or 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and proceed to recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code. 5. Check ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code is on Table 5.09, the case will proceed to a	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code is not on Table 5.09, continue processing and proceed to Laparoscope. 6. Check Laparoscope a. If Laparoscope is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Laparoscope equals 1 or 3, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Laparoscope equals 2,	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			continue processing and proceed to Clinical Trial. 7. Check Clinical Trial a. If Clinical Trial is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Clinical Trial equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Clinical Trial equals No, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia Start Date. 8. Check Anesthesia Start Date a. If the Anesthesia Start Date is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Anesthesia Start Date equals Unable To Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Anesthesia Start Date equals a Non Unable To Determine Value, continue processing and proceed to the Surgery Days calculation. 9. Calculate Surgery Days. Surgery Days, in days, is equal to the Anesthesia Start Date minus the Admission Date. 10. Check Surgery Days a. If the Surgery Days is less than zero, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Joint Commission. b. If the Surgery Days is greater than or equal to zero, continue processing and proceed to Infection Prior to Anesthesia. 11. Check Infection Prior to Anesthesia a. If Infection Prior to Anesthesia is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Infection Prior to Anesthesia equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Infection Prior to Anesthesia equals No, continue processing and proceed to Perioperative Death. 12. Check Perioperative Death	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			a. If Perioperative Death is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Perioperative Death equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Perioperative Death equals No, continue processing and proceed to Surgical Incision Date. 13. Check Surgical Incision Date a. If the Surgical Incision Date is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Surgical Incision Date	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			equals Unable To Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Surgical Incision Date equals a Non Unable To Determine Value, continue processing and proceed to Other Surgeries. 14. Check Other Surgeries a. If Other Surgeries is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Other Surgeries equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Joint Commission. c . If Other Surgeries equals No, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Received. 15. Check Antibiotic Received a. If Antibiotic Received equals 1 or 2, continue processing and proceed to recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code b. If Antibiotic Received equals 4, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Antibiotic Received equals 3, continue processing and proceed to step 19 and check Antibiotic Name. Do not check step 16 ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code, step 17 Oral Antibiotics or step 18 Antibiotic Received. 16. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code only if Antibiotic Received equals 1 or 2 a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			5.03, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the measure population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, continue processing and proceed to check Oral Antibiotics. 17. Check Oral Antibiotics a. If Oral Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Oral Antibiotics equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission.	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			c. If Oral Antibiotics equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to recheck Antibiotic Received. 18.Recheck Antibiotic Received a. If Antibiotic Received equals 1, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Antibiotic Received equals 2, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Name. 19. Check Antibiotic Name a. If the Antibiotic Grid is not populated, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. Note: The front-end edits reject cases containing invalid data and/or an incomplete Antibiotic Grid. A complete Antibiotic Grid requires	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			all data elements in the row to contain either a valid value and/or Unable to Determine. b. If the Antibiotic Name is on Table 2.1, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Name. 20. Recheck Antibiotic Name a. If all of the Antibiotic Names are on Table 3.11, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If at least one of the Antibiotic Names is NOT on Table 3.11, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Administration Route. Exclude antibiotic doses on Table 3.11 from further processing. 21. Check Antibiotic Administration Route a. If the Antibiotic Administration Route is equal to 3 or 10 for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Antibiotic Administration Route is equal to 1 or 2 for any antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to Antibiotic Administration Date. Proceed only with antibiotic doses on Table 2.1 that are administered via routes 1 or 2. 22. Check Antibiotic Administration Date a. If the Antibiotic Administration Date is equal to Unable to Determine for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Antibiotic Administration Date is equal to a Non Unable to Determine date for at least one antibiotic dose, continue	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Days I calculation. Note: Proceed only with antibiotic doses that have an associated Non Unable to Determine date. 23. Calculate Antibiotic Days I. Antibiotic Days I, in days, is equal to the Surgical Incision Date minus the Antibiotic Administration Date. 24. Check Antibiotic Days I a. If the Antibiotic Days I is greater than 1 for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. Do not recheck step 27 Antibiotic Days I, step 28 Surgical Incision Time, steps 29 and 30 Antibiotic Administration Time, or step 31 Antibiotic Timing I. b. If the Antibiotic Days I is less than or equal to 1 for all antibiotic doses, continue processing. Proceed to step 27 and recheck Antibiotics Days I. Do not recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code or Oral Antibiotics. 25. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Procedure Code only if Antibiotic Days I is greater than 1 for at least one antibiotic dose a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.03, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, continue processing and check Oral Antibiotics. 26.Check Oral Antibiotics a. If Oral Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Oral Antibiotics equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Oral Antibiotics equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to step 35 and check Anesthesia End Date. Do not recheck step 27 Antibiotic Days I, step 28 Surgical Incision Time, steps 29 and 30 Antibiotic Administration Time, or 31 Antibiotic Timing I. 27. Recheck Antibiotic Days I only if Antibiotic Days I was less than or equal to 1 for all antibiotic doses a. If the Antibiotic Days I is less than or equal to zero for ALL antibiotic doses, continue processing. Proceed to step 35 and check Anesthesia End Date. Do not check step 28 Surgical Incision Time, step 29 and 30 Antibiotic Administration Time, or step 31 Antibiotic Timing I. b. If the Antibiotic Days I is equal to 1 for ANY antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to Surgical Incision Time.	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			28.Check Surgical Incision Time a. If the Surgical Incision Time is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Surgical Incision Time is equal to Unable to Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If the Surgical Incision Time is equal to a Non Unable to Determine Value, continue processing and check Antibiotic Administration Time. 29.Check Antibiotic Administration Time a. If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals a Non Unable to Determine time for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Administration Time. 30.Recheck Antibiotic Administration Time a. If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine for ANY antibiotic dose with Antibiotic Days I equal to 1, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals a Non Unable to Determine time for ALL antibiotic	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			doses with Antibiotic Days I equal to 1, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Timing I calculation. 31.Calculate Antibiotic Timing I. Antibiotic Timing I, in minutes, is equal to the Surgical Incision Date and Surgical Incision Time minus the Antibiotic Administration Date and Antibiotic Administration Time. Calculate Antibiotic Timing I for all antibiotic doses with non Unable to Determine date and time. Proceed with antibiotic doses that have Antibiotic Timing I calculated, or Antibiotic Days I less than or equal to zero. 32.Check Antibiotic Timing I a. If the Antibiotic Timing I is greater than 1440 minutes for any antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. Proceed with antibiotic does that have Antibiotic Timing I calculated, or Antibiotic Days I less than or equal to zero. b. If the Antibiotic Timing I is less than or equal to 1440 minutes for	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			all antibiotic doses with non Unable to Determine date and time, continue processing. Proceed to step 35 and check Anesthesia End Date. Do not recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code or Oral Antibiotics. 33. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code only if the Antibiotic Timing I is greater than 1440 minutes for any antibiotic dose a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is not on Table 5.03, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, continue processing and check Oral Antibiotics. 34.Check Oral Antibiotics a. If Oral Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If Oral Antibiotics equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If Oral Antibiotics equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia End Date. 35. Check Anesthesia End Date a. If the Anesthesia End Date is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Anesthesia End Date is equal to Unable to Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If the Anesthesia End Date is equal to a Non Unable to Determine value, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Days II calculation. 36. Calculate Antibiotic Days II. Antibiotic Days II, in days, is equal to the Antibiotic Administration Date minus the Anesthesia End Date. 37. Set Exclusion Flag, for all cases, to equal No. If all of the antibiotic doses of a case satisfy one of the two following conditions, set Exclusion Flag (for this case) to equal ?Yes'. These conditions are: a. Antibiotic Days II is greater than 3 days regardless of table on which procedure code is on; OR b. Antibiotic Days II is greater than 2 days AND ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07, or 5.08. 38. Check Exclusion Flag a. If the Exclusion Flag is equal to Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Exclusion Flag is equal to No, continue processing and proceed to check Antibiotic Days II. Remove any dose that satisfies one of the two following conditions. These conditions are: 1. Antibiotic Days II is greater than 3 days regardless of procedure on which procedure code is on; OR 2. Antibiotic Days II is greater than 2 days AND ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07 or 5.08. 39.Check Antibiotic Days II a. If the Antibiotic Days II is less than or equal to zero for all	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Antibiotic Days II is greater than zero for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 40.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Days II. 1.If the Antibiotic Days II is less than 2 days for antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 2.If the Antibiotic Days II is	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			greater than or equal to 2 days for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia End Time. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and proceed to Anesthesia End Time. 41. Check Anesthesia End Time a. If the Anesthesia End Time is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Anesthesia End Time is equal to Unable to Determine, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If the Anesthesia End Time is	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			equal to a Non Unable to Determine Value, continue processing and recheck Antibiotic Administration Time. 42. Recheck Antibiotic Administration Time a. If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Antibiotic Administration Time equals a Non Unable to Determine time for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to the Antibiotic Timing II calculation. Remove from consideration any antibiotic doses for which Antibiotic Administration Time equals Unable to Determine. 43. Calculate Antibiotic Timing II. Antibiotic Timing II, in minutes, is equal to the Antibiotic	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Administration Date and Antibiotic Administration Time minus Anesthesia End Date and Anesthesia End Time. 44. Set Exclusion Flag. Set Exclusion Flag, for all cases, to equal ?No'. If all of the antibiotic doses of a case satisfy one of the two following conditions, set Exclusion Flag (for this case) to equal ?Yes'. These conditions are: a. Antibiotic Timing is greater than 4320 minutes; OR b. Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 2880 minutes AND ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07, or 5.08. 45. Check Exclusion Flag a. If the Exclusion Flag equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to step 47 and check the Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the Exclusion Flag equals No, continue processing and recheck	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code and Antibiotic Timing II. Remove any dose that satisfies one of the two following conditions. These conditions are: 1. Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 4320 minutes; OR Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.06, 5.07, or 5.08. 46.Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code and Antibiotic Timing II a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02 and Antibiotic Timing II is less than or equal to 2880 minutes for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01 or 5.02 and Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 2880 minutes for at least one antibiotic dose, continue	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			processing and proceed to check Reasons To Extend Antibiotics. 1. If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 2. If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 3. If Any Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and None equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. c. If the ICD-9-CM Principal	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08 and Antibiotic Timing II is less than or equal to 1440 minutes for all antibiotic doses, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. d. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08 and Antibiotic Timing II is greater than 1440 minutes for at least one antibiotic dose, continue processing and proceed to check Reasons To Extend Antibiotics. 1. If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 2. If Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 7, the case will	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 3. If Any Reasons To Extend Antibiotics equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and None equals 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing for CMS. Proceed to Stratified Measures for Overall Rate (SCIP-Inf-3a) for The Joint Commission. 47. For The Joint Commission Only, continue processing for the Stratified Measures. Note: Initialize the Measure Category Assignment for each strata measure (b-g) to equal B, not in the Measure Population. Do not change the Measure Category Assignment that was already calculated for the overall rate (SCIP-Inf-3a). The rest of the algorithm will reset the appropriate Measure Category	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Assignment to be equal to the overall rate´s (SCIP-Inf-3a) Measure Category Assignment. 48. Check Overall Rate Category Assignment a. If the Overall Rate Category Assignment is equal to B or X, set the Measure Category Assignment for the strata measures (SCIP-Inf-3b through SCIP-Inf-3h) to equal B, not in the Measure Population. Stop processing. b. If the Overall Rate Category Assignment is equal to D or E, continue processing and check the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 49. Check ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.01, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3b, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3b to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Procedure Code is on Table 5.02 or 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 50. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.02, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3c, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3c to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.04 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 51. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.04, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3d, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3d to equal the Measure	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.05 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 52. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.05, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3e, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3e to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03 or 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 53. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.03, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3f,	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3f to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.06 or 5.07 or 5.08, continue processing and recheck the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code. 54. Recheck ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code a. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.06 or 5.07, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3g, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3g to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop processing. b. If the ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code is on Table 5.08, for Stratified Measure SCIP-Inf-3h, set the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3h to equal the Measure Category Assignment for measure SCIP-Inf-3a. Stop	

	Endorsed Measure 0637: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (cardiac procedures)	Maintenance Measure 0128: Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery patients	Maintenance Measure 0529: Prophylactic antibiotics discontinued within 24 hours after surgery end time	Endorsed Measure 0271: Discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics (non-cardiac procedures)
			processing.	
Data Source	Electronic health/medical record, paper medical record/flow-sheet	Registry data	Electronic administrative data/claims, paper medical record/flow-sheet	Electronic administrative data/claims, lab data, paper medical record/flow-sheet
Level of Measurement /Analysis	Clinicians: Individual, group	Clinicians: Group; Facility/agency; Population: National, regional/network, states, counties or cities	Facility/agency	Clinicians: Individual, group
Care Settings	Hospital, Ambulatory care: Ambulatory surgery center	Hospital	Hospital	Hospital, Ambulatory care: Ambulatory surgery center